



MANN LAKE™

2025

FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+*



Cover photo by: Kyle Ford, Clearwater Honey

QUALITY, INNOVATION AND A
Passion for Bees.

833-215-3040
mannlakeltd.com

Welcome from MANN LAKE!

Dear Fellow Beekeepers,

Over many generations beekeepers and scientists have done an incredible job discovering, documenting and sharing the wonders of bees and their behaviors. Our knowledge about these amazing creatures grows year by year. Even so, when I crack open one of my hives to see what's going on, there are still many times that I'm perplexed by something I see. Knowledge about bees is hard-won, and ignorance comes at a high price.

As the largest supplier of beekeeping equipment and supplies, our team wants to give beekeepers not just the things, but also the knowledge they need to succeed. This year we have launched several new initiatives to provide free resources to all beekeepers.

For those of you who have not yet seen our Beekeepers' Buzz monthly videos, please visit our YouTube channel and subscribe. These videos give month by month, region-specific advice about what to do in your hives.



Also, when you visit our website, please take a moment to chat with our new AI-driven beekeeping assistant, Bella. We partnered with a leading AI firm to train Bella on beekeeping, and we think you'll be amazed at the quality of her assistance. Ask her anything about your bees or equipment, and if she fails you, we still have a call center staffed with knowledgeable, trained beekeepers.

If you're a fan of podcasts, check out our new collaboration with Eric Bennet called Bee Love Beekeeping Podcast. It's a weekly discussion with beekeepers about various topics of interest and fun.

Finally, download our new beekeeping app. In addition to our store, it includes a library of instructional videos, including the Beekeepers' Buzz, as well as a Plant ID function that will help you identify bee-friendly plants in your region. We compiled a database of nectar and pollen sources from dozens of reputable beekeeping publications in order to allow the app to instantly tell you if the plant in your picture is known to be good forage for bees. We're also working on new functionality in the app that we'll be introducing in the coming year.

Thank you all for being customers of Mann Lake and stewards of the bees. Happy beekeeping in the coming year!

Sincerely,

Rob Wright

Chief Executive Officer



ON THE COVER

Clearwater Honey, launched in 2024 by Kyle and Rachel Ford, is a heartfelt tribute to their passion for bees and their commitment to crafting small-batch, local honey. Nestled in the serene beauty of Clearwater, FL, their backyard apiary flourishes amid a vibrant tapestry of wildflowers.

What began with three hives, started from nucs purchased at Mann Lake's Winter

Haven location, has blossomed into a thriving operation. Kyle and Rachel take pride in every jar of honey, knowing it's not only a taste of nature but a testament to the harmony they've created between their bees and their environment.

Pictured on the cover is a stunning macro shot of one of their hardworking bees, a true symbol of the dedication and love poured into Clearwater Honey. As Kyle and Rachel like to say, "Great honey starts with

LABEL KEY


We make custom labels for \$13/roll.
See pg 140 or our website.

Ensure the perfect fit!

Use this guide to match your label
to the right bottle or jar!

	Large Oval	2 5/8" x 4 1/2"
	Small Oval	1 3/4" x 3"
	1 1/2 Bear	2" x 2 3/8"
	12 oz Bear	1 5/8" x 1 5/16"
	6 oz Bear	1 5/16" x 1 7/16"
	Round Jar Label	4" x 2"

FREE SHIPPING KEY

*Free Shipping is on most orders over \$150. Items marked  do not qualify for free shipping. See page 160 for complete shipping and ordering information.



2 YEAR WARRANTY KEY

Enjoy peace of mind with our 2-year warranty, designed to protect your investment and ensure lasting performance. We stand behind the quality of our products, so you can focus on what matters most—your bees and your beekeeping success.



NEW PRODUCT ALERT!

Look for our New-Bee icon in the catalog! It highlights top picks from both our staff and fellow beginners. These items combine quality and budget-friendliness, making them perfect for starting your beekeeping journey!

Package Bees and Queens

Page 4 Nucs
Page 5 Premium Queens
Page 6 Package Bees

Beekeeping Kits

Page 8 Deluxe Starter Kits
Page 9 Beginner Kits
Page 8 Assembled Kits
Page 11 Unassembled Kits

Hive Components

Page 13 Unassembled Boxes
Page 16 Frames & Foundation
Page 20 Unassembled Frames
Page 24 Beeswax Foundation
Page 25 Hive Accessories

Colony Maintenance

Page 30 Nucs & Accessories
Page 33 Queen Excluders
Page 34 Paint
Page 36 Comb Honey
Page 38 Smokers
Page 40 Hive Tools
Page 44 Transport Equipment
Page 46 Winterization
Page 48 Swarm Supplies
Page 50 Fencing
Page 52 Seeds

Queen Rearing

Page 54 Queen Rearing Supplies
Page 62 Mating Nucs

Feeds & Feeders

Page 63 Feeds
Page 73 Feeders

Hive Health

Page 78 Hive Health Basics
Page 80 Medications & Treatments

Protective Gear

Page 94 Suits, Jackets, & Pants
Page 99 Gloves
Page 100 Helmets & Veils

Harvest & Processing

Page 102 Honey Removal Aids
Page 105 Uncapping
Page 108 Extracting
Page 118 Bottling
Page 122 Wax Processing

Containers

Page 126 Bottling Essentials
Page 127 Honey Containers
Page 133 Lids
Page 134 Labels
Page 136 Jugs & Containers

Candle Making & Hobbies

Page 138 Candle Making
Page 145 Wine & Mead Making
Page 147 Wax Products

Education & Gifts

Page 149 Beekeeping Education
Page 150 Books and More
Page 152 Gifts

Poultry

Page 156 Poultry Supplies

Resources

Page 158 Mann Lake Affiliates
Page 160 Index and Shipping Info
Page 163 Hive Guide

WANT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT OUR BEES?

Visit our website or give us a call to learn more about our bees and find the perfect fit for your apiary.

OUR TRUSTED PARTNERS



Stand Strong Against
Honeybee Diseases.

PROTECT YOUR BROOD IN 2025 WITH VACCINATED QUEENS AND PACKAGES

See pages 4-7 for details.

For more information: Dalan.com - 844-483-2526

Dalan
ANIMAL HEALTH



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

NUCS FOR PICKUP!

A nucleus hive (nuc) is a small, active colony housed in a temporary nuc box. It includes 4-5 frames with drawn comb, a mated queen, workers, brood at various stages, and food stores (pollen and nectar). Since the colony is already developing, the bees can be more protective than package bees, but they're further along in growth. Package bees, on the other hand, come without frames, brood, or comb. Call or visit our website for pickup dates.

WOODLAND, CA

California Italian (5 Frame) **\$249**

Effective foraging habits
Strong cleaning behaviors
Gentle and docile temperament
Prolificity, with a keen focus on brood-raising
Has a propensity for efficient comb building and super entry

California Carniolan (5 Frame) **\$249**

Excellent Honey Producers
Environmental Adaptability
Brood Management
Genetic Quality
Gentle Temperament

California Russian-Carniolan Hybrid (5 Frame) **\$249**

Excellent Honey Producers
Environmental Adaptability
Brood Management
Genetic Quality
Gentle Temperament

KENTUCKY

Pol-line VSH (5 Frame) **\$195**

VSH (Varroa Sensitive Hygiene) detects and removes mite infestations
High productivity
Comes in a plastic Pro Nuc

Purebred Russian (5 Frame) **\$199**

Suitable for areas where the main honey and pollen flow occurs later in the year
More resistant to varroa mites
Comes in a plastic Pro Nuc

Italian (5 Frame) **\$195**

Bred for mite resistance and hygienic behavior
Excellent brood and honey production
Comes in a Jester Bee Corrugated Plastic EZ Nuc Box

Italian (4 Frame) **\$190**

Bred for mite resistance and hygienic behavior
Selected, excellent brood and honey production
Comes in a cardboard nuc with a Pro Feeder
3rd generation beekeeper

MINNESOTA

Italian (4 Frame) **\$195**

Bred for mite resistance and hygienic behavior
Selected, excellent brood and honey production
Comes in a cardboard nuc with a Pro Feeder
3rd generation beekeeper

Italian Carniolan Hybrid (5 Frame) **\$185**

Effective foraging habits
Strong cleaning behaviors
Docile temperament
Prolific, with a keen focus on brood-raising
Has a propensity for efficient comb building and super entry

WILKES-BARRE, PA

Pol-line VSH (5 Frame) **\$190**

VSH (Varroa Sensitive Hygiene) detects and removes mite infestations
High productivity
Comes in a plastic Pro Nuc

Kutik Hygienic (5 Frame) **\$214.95**

Produced from survivor stock bees
Bred for hygienic behavior and tested by Bee Informed Partnership
Treated for mites & fed microbials

WINTER HAVEN, FL

Florida Raised Italian (5 Frame) **\$159.95**

Great breed for all environments
Excellent brood and honey production
Comes in a Jester Bee Corrugated Plastic EZ Nuc Box
Treated for mites regularly

TEXAS

VSH Nuc (5 Frame) **\$190**

Our 5 Frame VSH Nucs are healthy, 5-frame deep nucs with eggs, larvae and capped brood along with several drawn out frames. No need to bring your own boxes.

VSH Cordovan (5 Frame) **\$199**

We have spring nucs available for sale! They are healthy, 5-frame deep VSH Cordovan nucs with eggs, larvae and capped brood along with several drawn out frames. No need to bring your own boxes - just come pick 'em up! Cordovan bees are a subset of Italian bees known for their gentle behavior. This is the perfect nuc for beginners! VSH traits make them very hygienic!

Purebred Russian Nuc (5 Frame) **\$225**

They are healthy, 5-frame deep Purebred Russian Nucs with eggs, larvae and capped brood along with several drawn out frames. No need to bring your own boxes - just come pick 'em up!

Italian Nuc (4 Frame) **\$195**

We have spring nucs available for sale! They are healthy, 4-frame deep Italian nucs with eggs, larvae and capped brood along with several drawn out frames. No need to bring your own boxes - just come pick 'em up! Pro Feeder included.

Mississippi Raised Italian Nucs (5 Frame) **\$215**

We have spring nucs available for sale! They are healthy, 4-frame deep Italian nucs with eggs, larvae and capped brood along with several drawn out frames. No need to bring your own boxes - just come pick 'em up! Pro Feeder included.

Did you know?

MANN LAKE HAS QUEENS AVAILABLE YEAR ROUND! CHECK OUT OUR PACKAGE BEES AND PACKAGES WITH VACCINATED QUEENS.

PREMIUM QUEEN BEES

We work with multiple, reputable breeders to offer the largest selection of premium honey bee queens. We recommend replacing queens every 2-3 years or when you start to notice a spotty brood pattern in your hive. Our queens are guaranteed to lay within 10-14 days of being released from the queen cage. All queens are unmarked. We offer two options for shipping queens to ensure that you get your queens the fastest and safest way possible. See below for shipping options available by breed.

TRADITIONAL QUEENS

California Raised Queens

BE310 **ITALIAN**
BE311 **CARNIOLAN**
BE312 **SASKATRAZ**
USPS and UPS shipping options available

Honeybee Genetics

BE330 **ITALIAN**
BE332 **CARNIOLAN**
BE332 **RUSSIAN HYBRID**
UPS next day air shipping

Hawaiian Queen Co

BE339 **ITALIAN**
BE319 **CARNIOLAN**
UPS shipping available
We have queens when you need them, HI Queen Co queens are available during the winter months.

Coy

BE314 **PUREBRED RUSSIAN**
USPS and UPS shipping options available

Miksa Queens

BE315 **ITALIAN**
BE317 **CARNIOLAN**
UPS next day air shipping

Southern Bred

BE338 **ITALIAN**
BE318 **RUSSIAN HYBRID**
USPS and UPS shipping options available



VACCINATED QUEENS

Honeybee Genetics

BE333 **ITALIAN**
BE334 **CARNIOLAN**
BE335 **RUSSIAN HYBRID**
UPS next day air shipping

Hawaiian Queen Co

BE338 **ITALIAN**
BE318 **CARNIOLAN**
USPS and UPS shipping options available
We have queens when you need them, HI Queen Co queens are available during the winter months.

Why Choose Honeybee Genetics Queens?

- Leaders with four decades of experience
- Focused on keeping healthy and hygienic honey bees
- Breeding stock is continuously tested in partnership with the USDA, UC Davis and the Bee Informed partnership for hygienic traits to help with resistance to Varroa and other diseases

Why Choose Hawaiian Bred Carniolan Queens?

- Top Honey Producers
- Adaptive to Tough Environments
- Excellent Brood Control
- Exceptional Genetic Line

VISIT OUR WEBSITE OR CALL
for additional details on all our queens!

Select Queens available for pickup at our stores. Call or visit our website for details.

Mann Lake guarantees a live, fertile queen. If your package arrives with a deceased queen please take a photo and continue to install her as normal. Please contact us within 24 hours for a replacement. For issues with the performance of your queen Mann Lake must be contacted within 14 days of the ship date for a replacement. Email: queenhelp@mannelakeltd.com



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

SOUTHERN BRED BEES

All these breeds have a high honey yield. We recommend them to any beekeeper who desires to grow a productive honey bee colony for personal or commercial purposes. Some of our breeds are for pick up only, so be sure to check our online inventory when making your selections. When shipping honey bees, we take care to package them in specially designed containers that are well ventilated and equipped with a food source.

SOUTHERN ITALIAN

Shipped \$194.95

Pickup \$165

- High varroa mite resistance
- Wonderful foragers
- Readily builds comb
- Gentlest breed
- Excellent honey producers

RUSSIAN-HYBRID

Shipped \$199.95

Pickup \$170

- Bred from Russian queens and Italian drones
- Excellent wintering ability
- Resistant to varroa and tracheal mites
- High brood population with nectar and pollen flow

PUREBRED RUSSIAN

Shipped \$209.95

Pickup \$180

- High varroa and tracheal mite resistance
- Low likelihood of robbing
- Brood when pollen available
- Great for locations where honey and pollen flows later in year

ITALIAN HYBRID

Shipped \$199.95

- Italian queen mated with Carniolan and Buckfast drones
 - High varroa mite resistance
 - Wonderful foragers
 - Readily builds comb
 - Gentlest breed
 - Excellent honey producers
- (Available for pickup at our Florida store)

Preorder for pickup at one of our Bee Days!

Guarantee your package bees arrive in your hands in the best condition possible by picking up your bees on one of our Bee Days! Our experts will care for your bees until pick up. Take advantage of in-store specials on beekeeping essentials when picking up your bees on Bee Day!



MANNLAKE IS THE LARGEST SUPPLIER OF
beekeeping equipment in the industry!

We've partnered with the most reputable bee breeders in the industry to offer a variety of live bees for sale.

OHB SASKATRAZ

Shipped \$215.95

Pickup \$230.95

- Good wintering ability
- Increased varroa tolerance and resistance to brood disease
- Increased hygienic behavior
- Gentle breed
- Excellent honey producers

OHB GOLDEN WEST

Shipped \$233.95

Pickup \$199

- Prioritize gentleness as its hallmark characteristic.
- Selectively bred to promote hive strength and productivity.
- Excellent Honey Production
- Prolific Brood Producers
- Increased Mite Resistance
- Open-air Mated in isolated mating yards



Meet the Bee Bus!

Keeping bees safe during transport!

Questions about beekeeping and bee breeds?

Just ask Bella! Visit our website and ask Bella any of your beekeeping questions. We also have a large library or educational resources on our YouTube.



THE PREMIUM SUPPLIER OF PACKAGE BEES AND QUEENS

Mann Lake us partnered with several of the nation's top bee breeders to supply package bees across the country. Our nationwide shipped bees are supplied from several breeders, located in Northern California where optimal weather conditions and natural forage are prime for producing premium quality queens. Our suppliers raise queens that are free from Africanized genetics, and bees that are strong and healthy ensuring you get your colonies off to the best start possible.



Honeybee Genetics Bee Packages

		Pickup	Shipped
BE307	California Italian Package Bees	\$170	\$199.95
BE308	California Carniolan Package Bees	\$170	\$199.95
BE323	California Russian-Carniolan Package Bees	\$175	\$205.95
BE321	California Carniolan Package with Vaccinated Queen	\$185	\$214.95
BE322	California Italian Package with Vaccinated Queen	\$185	\$214.95

CA BRED ITALIAN

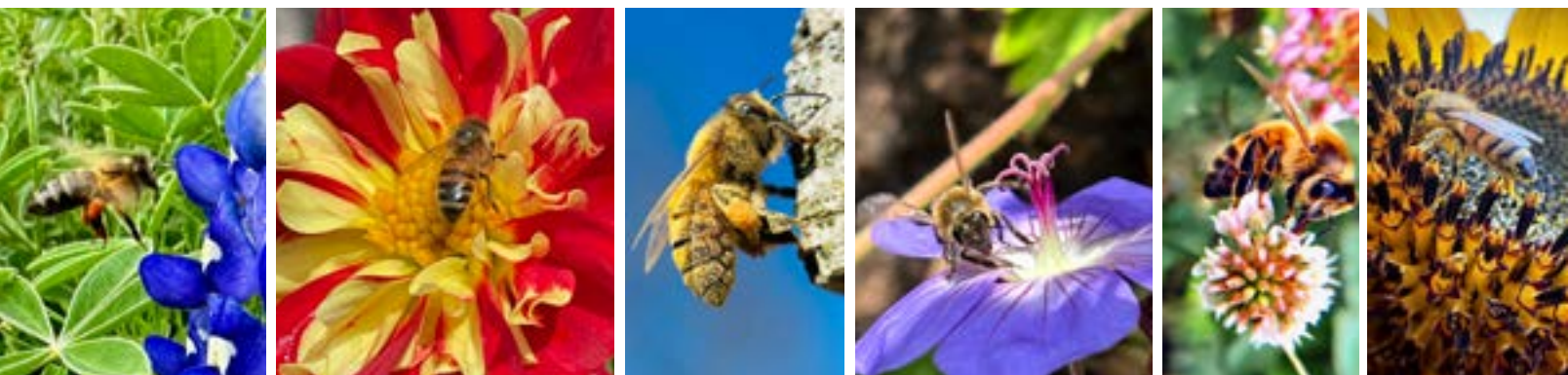
Shipped \$209.95
Pickup \$175

- Gentle and easily manageable (*a good beginner bee*)
- Prolific brood producers
- Excellent hygienic behavior
- Skilled comb builders
- Superb foragers
- Excellent honey producers

CA BRED CARNIOLAN

Shipped \$209.95
Pickup \$175

- Great for colder climates
- Quick to raise brood when nectar is available
- Gentle breed
- Forage on cool, wet days
- Excellent honey producers



Shipping from CA



Pickup and Nationwide Shipping



Shipping from KY



Ordering: Only a limited number of each breed are available throughout the season and they are sold on a first-come, first-serve basis. Payment is required the day your order is placed. If you are paying by check or money order, it must be received within 14 days of the order date. Modifications/cancellations are subject to a \$10.00 fee, no exceptions. Changes must be made 7 business days prior to ship or pickup date.

Damages or Losses: Mann Lake will replace insured Package Bees that are damaged in shipping one time. If a replacement is not available, a refund will be issued for the package. Mann Lake does require photos of the damaged package before a replacement/refund will be issued. A Mann Lake customer service representative must be contacted within 24 hours of receiving a damaged shipment or this guarantee is void. E-mail: beehelp@mannlakeitd.com to submit package photos.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

GET STARTED, ALL-IN-ONE KITS!

Get started in one of the fastest-growing hobbies with one of our Complete Beekeeping Kits! We make it simple for you to start this lifelong hobby or enhance your skills by offering various beekeeping kits, including different tools and beekeeping accessories, tailored to fit your needs. Protective clothing is sold separately so you can purchase the exact sizes and styles to fit you!

10 Frame Deluxe Starter Kit

HK120 Painted

\$999.95

Our fully assembled 10 Frame Deluxe Starter Kit includes all the necessary equipment to get started in beekeeping, along with all the tools and accessories you need to make beekeeping easy!

- Complete 10 Frame Assembled Painted Hive Kit with 2 - 9 5/8" brood boxes, 2 - 6 5/8" supers with Assembled Frames
- Premium Painted Screened Bottom Board
- Metal Hive Stand
- Wood Bound Metal Queen Excluder
- Mouse Guard to protect your hive during the winter months
- 7" Stainless Steel Smoker with Burlap, Cotton Fiber, and B.Calm Smoker Fuel
- Bucket Organizer to store and transport all essential tools
 - Stainless Steel Lifter and Scraper
 - Stainless Steel Frame Perch
 - Standard Frame Grip
 - Premium Bee Brush
- 1 Gallon in hive ProFeeder with ProSweet Syrup and ProHealth
- 10 pack Ultra Bee Plus patties with Natural Pollen
- ProDFM Direct Fed Microbials
- Best Bees Seed Mix
- Varroa EZCheck and Field Evaluation Journal
- 4 pack Apivar so you are ready to treat for mites
- Backyard Beekeeper book



10 Frame Premium Starter Kit

HK123 Painted

\$429.95

The Premium Beekeeping Starter Kit is fully assembled and ready for bees! Our hive components are made with the finest wood and every box is stapled for added strength and stability. It features a complete assembled hive kit, ready for your bees, and the necessary tools to get your hive started and produce honey! Feed your bees the finest ProSweet syrup with ProHealth and an Ultra Bee patty to jump start your colony.

- 10 Frame Painted Telescoping Cover
- 10 Frame Notched Inner Cover
- 10 Frame Painted Bottom Board with Entrance Reducer
- 1 Assembled 9 5/8" Deep Hive Kit with Assembled frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- 1 Assembled 6 5/8" Super Kit with Assembled frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- 4" x 7" Smoke Cloud Smoker with Shield
- 9 1/2" Stainless Steel Hive Tool
- Frame Perch
- Premium Bee Brush
- 1/2 lb Smoker Fuel
- 9 1/8" Pro Feeder - 2" Wide with Cap and Ladder
- Metal Queen Excluder
- Pro-Sweet Liquid Feed - 1 Gallon
- Ultra Bee Single Patty (1 lb)
- Pro Health - Pint



Don't forget protective clothing! See pages 94-101 to view our full protective clothing selection.



New-Bee Beginner Beekeeping Starter Kit

HK121 Painted

\$209.95**100% ASSEMBLED**

Our fully assembled New-Bee Beginner Beekeeping Starter Kit is perfect for those just starting on their beekeeping journey! Our hive components are made with the finest wood and every box is stapled for added strength and stability. It features a complete assembled hive kit, ready for your bees, and the necessary tools to get started.

- 1 9 5/8" (24.45 cm) Assembled Deep Hive Body with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- Assembled Telescoping Cover with Notched Inner Cover
- Assembled Bottom Board with Entrance Reducer
- Entrance reducer and notched inner cover are not painted
- Foundation color may vary
- 4" x 7" Economy Stainless Steel Smoker with Shield
- 9 1/2" Blue Hive Tool
- 9 1/8" Pro Feeder - 2" Wide with Cap and Ladder
- 1/2 pound smoker fuel
- Ultra Bee Single Patty (1 lb)

**DIY Unassembled Beginner Beekeeping Starter Kit**

HK122 Unpainted

\$189.95**UNASSEMBLED**

Our DIY Beginner Kit includes all of the amazing items as our New-Bee kit, but is produced specifically for those who enjoy hands on projects.

- 1 9 5/8" (24.45 cm) Unassembled 10 Frame Hive Body
- 1 Assembled Telescoping Cover with Notched Inner Cover
- Assembled Bottom Board with Entrance Reducer
- 10 9 1/8" (23.18 cm) Unassembled Groove Top/Groove Bottom Frames
- 10 8 1/2" (28.59 cm) Natural Color Waxed Rite-Cell® Foundation
- 7D & 1 1/4" Nails for assembly
- Foundation color may vary
- 4" x 7" Economy Stainless Steel Smoker with Shield
- 9 1/2" Blue Hive Tool
- 9 1/8" Pro Feeder - 2" Wide with Cap and Ladder
- 1/2 pound smoker fuel
- Ultra Bee Single Patty (1 lb)

**The Backyard Beekeeper**

BM835

\$26.95

*Check out
these beginner
friendly books!*

**Beginning Beekeeping**

BM908

\$22.95**Beekeeping for Dummies 5TH Edition**

BM874

\$26.95**Feed your bees the right way!**

Supplementary feed is necessary for starting colonies on new equipment. It is also necessary for building up weaker colonies and in periods of dearth. Shop our selection of feeds and feeders starting on page 61.



Pro Health



Ultra Bee



Pro-Sweet

**FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+**

DO NOT FORGET A feeder and excluder!

New!

Premium Wax Dipped Complete 10 Frame Hive Kit

WP160 Painted 10 Frame

\$199.95

Why Choose Wax Dipped?

This kit is made in the USA, wax dipped in a proprietary, bee friendly wax blend specifically formulated to enhance longevity of your woodenware. Woodenware is dipped at a high temperature, sterilizing the box, boiling moisture out and allowing the wax to impregnate the wood, resulting in up to 25 years of use in the field. Not only does wax dipping offer excellent performance benefits, it provides a beautiful finish on the hive that will look great in your apiary!

What's Included?

This kit comes completely assembled, featuring one wax dipped commercial grade hive body, 10 assembled frames with black Max Wax RiteCell foundation. The 10 frame wax dipped screened bottom board features a stapled-in screen that is reinforced to add extra strength. The slanted front of the bottom provides a landing board for your bees. On top, the 10 frame telescoping cover is also wax dipped to ensure you hive is protected from the elements for years to come. The 10 frame notched inner cover and entrance reducer are not wax dipped.

- 1 - 9 5/8" (24.45 cm) 10 Frame Assembled Deep Hive Body with 10 Assembled frames w/Black Max Wax Coated RiteCell Foundation
- 1 - 10 Frame Assembled Screened Wax Dipped Bottom Board w/Reducer
- 1 - Assembled Wax Dipped 10 Frame Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- Entrance reducer and notched inner cover are not wax dipped

Once your bees draw out most of the foundation, you can add a second deep hive body or honey super. Don't forget a feeder to complete your kit!

Recommended Add-ons: HD709 Hive stand, FD505 ProFeeder



My Next Hive Assembled

MB110 Painted

\$453.95

Choosing the hive setup to expand your apiary has never been easier! Whether you are new to beekeeping, increasing with a nuc or package, or splitting existing colonies, this complete hive bundle is the perfect choice.

Bundle Includes:

- 2-Assembled 9 5/8" Deep Hive Kit with Plastic Wax Coated Foundation and Assembled Frames
- 2-Assembled 6 5/8" Super Kit with Assembled Frames and Waxed Plastic Foundation
- 1-10 Frame Telescoping Cover - Painted
- 1-10 Frame Notched Inner Cover
- 1-10 Frame Painted Bottom Board with Entrance Reducer
- 1-Collapsible Hive Stand
- 1-10 Frame Metal Queen Excluder

DIY My Next Hive Unassembled

MB100 Unpainted

\$426.95

If you're looking to expand your apiary and seeking the ideal project to occupy you until your bees arrive, look no further than this comprehensive bundle! This kit, which comes unassembled, includes all the necessary components for expanding your apiary: outer and inner covers, a bottom board, two deep brood boxes, two medium honey supers, frames, foundation, and all the hardware required for assembly. Additionally, it features our collapsible hive stand and a metal queen excluder.



BEST SELLER

Traditional Growing Apiary Kit, Assembled

HK150 Painted 10 Frame

\$379.95

HK140 Unpainted 10 Frame

\$355.95

HK550 Painted 8 Frame

\$336.95

Get started or expand with our all-inclusive, fully assembled, new hive starter kit! Includes everything you need for your colony to raise brood, produce honey, and expand! Simply stack boxes when your honey bees are naturally ready to expand. Bees are required to start and are sold separately.

- Assembled Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- Assembled Bottom Board w/Reducer
- 2 9 5/8" (24.45 cm) Assembled Deep Hive Bodies with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- 2 Medium 6 5/8" (16.83 cm) Assembled Supers with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation



*Every hive needs a
hive stand!*



Collapsible Hive Stand

HD709

\$59.95

Constructed of sturdy, zinc-plated steel, this universal metal hive stand is used to raise your hive up to a more comfortable working level! Redesigned to be adjustable to fit 10 or 8 Frame hives and old-style bottom boards.

ASSEMBLED HIVE KITS

10 Frame 6⁵/₈" Growing Apiary Kit, Assembled

HK350	Painted	\$364.95
HK340	Unpainted	\$346.95

All the same great elements of our Traditional Growing Apiary Kit, only featuring all 6 5/8" boxes, making this the perfect kit if you are concerned about the weight of a full brood box!

- 4 6⁵/₈" Assembled Supers with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- Assembled Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- Assembled Bottom Board w/Reducer

100% ASSEMBLED
READY FOR BEES

Get it painted for added protection!



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

4 Medium Supers



All the same great elements of our Traditional Growing Apiary Kit, only featuring all 6 5/8" boxes, making this the perfect kit if you are concerned about the weight of a full brood box!

10 Frame Complete Hive Kit Combo, Assembled

HK385	Painted	\$226.95
HK380	Unpainted	\$216.95

- 1 9⁵/₈" (24.45 cm) Assembled Deep Hive Body
- 1 6⁵/₈" (16.83 cm) Assembled Super
- 10 9⁵/₈" (23.18 cm) Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- 10 6¹/₄" (15.88 cm) Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- 1 Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- 1 Screened Bottom Board

100% ASSEMBLED
READY FOR BEES

Includes screened bottom board



1 Super and 1 Deep Hive Body



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

ASSEMBLED HIVE KITS

Let us do the assembly work for you so you can get to tending to your bees sooner! All of our boxes feature an interlocking box joint and are stapled together for strength and stability. Painted kits are coated with a high quality exterior paint to increase the longevity of your equipment.



Traditional Complete Hive Kit, Painted

HK170	Painted 10 Frame	\$165.95
HK570	Painted 8 Frame	\$163.95

- 1 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Deep Hive Body with Assembled frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
 - Assembled Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
 - Assembled Bottom Board w/Reducer
- (Entrance reducer and notched inner cover are not painted.)

Traditional Complete Hive Kit, Unpainted

HK160	Unpainted 10 Frame	\$160.95
HK560	Unpainted 8 Frame	\$158.95

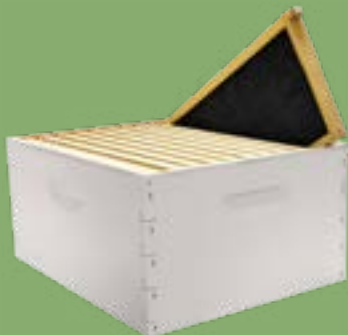
- 1 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Deep Hive Body with Assembled frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- Assembled Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- Assembled Bottom Board w/Reducer



Assembled 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hive Kit

HK210	Painted 10 Frame	\$72.95
HK200	Unpainted 10 Frame	\$69.95
HK610	Painted 8 Frame	\$68.95
HK600	Unpainted 8 Frame	\$65.95

1 Medium 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16.83 cm) Assembled Super; with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation.



Assembled 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hive Kit

HK190	Painted 10 Frame	\$79.95
HK180	Unpainted 10 Frame	\$75.95
HK590	Painted 8 Frame	\$74.95
HK580	Unpainted 8 Frame	\$70.95

1 Deep 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Hive Kit; with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation.



Assembled Traditional Growing Apiary Kit

HK150	Painted 10 Frame	\$379.95
HK140	Unpainted 10 Frame	\$355.95
HK550	Painted 8 Frame	\$336.95

Get started or expand with our all-inclusive, fully assembled, new hive starter kit! Includes everything you need for your colony to raise brood, produce honey, and expand! Simply stack boxes when your honey bees are naturally ready to expand.

Bees are required to start and are sold separately.

- Assembled Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- Assembled Bottom Board w/Reducer
- 2 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Deep Hive Bodies with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation
- 2 Medium 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16.83 cm) Assembled Supers with Assembled Frames with Beeswax Coated Plastic Foundation



Assembled 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Wax Dipped Hive Kit with MAXWAX Frames

WP190	Wax Dipped	\$88.95
-------	------------	----------------

1 Deep 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Hive Body wax dipped with 10 9 1/8 assembled frames with black beeswax coated MAXWAX foundation.



Assembled 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Wax Dipped Hive Kit with MAXWAX Frames

WP210	Wax Dipped	\$88.95
-------	------------	----------------

1 Medium 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Super wax dipped with 10 6 1/4 assembled frames with yellow beeswax coated MAXWAX foundation.



Assembled 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Commercial Grade Deep Hive Box No Frames

AB100	Unpainted	\$39.95
AP100	Painted	\$44.95
WP101	Wax Dipped	\$46.95

1 Deep 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Hive Body. Frames are sold separately.



Assembled 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Commercial Grade Medium Super No Frames

AB200	Unpainted	\$36.95
AP200	Painted	\$41.95
WP201	Wax Dipped	\$41.95

1 Medium 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Assembled Super. Frames sold separately.

UNASSEMBLED HIVE KITS



RITE-CELL

Foundation Included



10 Frame Traditional Complete Hive Kit with Foundation, Unassembled

KD100

\$129.95

- 1 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Unassembled 10 Frame Hive Body
- 1 Assembled Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- Assembled Bottom Board w/Reducer
- 10 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (23.18 cm) Unassembled Groove Top/Groove Bottom Frames
- 10 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (28.59 cm) Natural Color Plastic Rite-Cell® Foundation coated in beeswax
- 7D & 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Nails for assembly



10 Frame 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hive Kit with Foundation, Unassembled

KD101

\$77.25

- 1 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Unassembled 10 Frame Hive Body
- 10 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (23.18 cm) Unassembled Groove Top/Groove Bottom Frames
- 10 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (28.59 cm) Natural Color Plastic Rite-Cell® Foundation coated in beeswax
- 7D & 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Nails for assembly



10 Frame 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Super Kit with Foundation, Unassembled

KD105

\$64.95

- 1 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16.83 cm) Unassembled 10 Frame Super
- 10 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (15.88 cm) Unassembled Groove Top/Groove Bottom Frames
- 10 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Natural Color Plastic Rite-Cell® Foundation coated in beeswax
- 7D & 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Nails for assembly



10 Frame 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Complete Hive Kit, Unassembled

KD112

\$118.50

- 1 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Unassembled 10 Frame Hive Body
- 1 Telescoping Cover w/Notched Inner Cover
- 1 Bottom Board w/Reducer
- 10 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (23.18 cm) Unassembled Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames
- 7D, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " & 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Nails for assembly
- Foundation Not Included. Recommend foundation FN235.



10 Frame 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hive Kit, Unassembled

KD116

\$54.75

- 1 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) Unassembled 10 Frame Hive Body
- 10 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (23.18 cm) Unassembled Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames
- 7D, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " & 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Nails for assembly
- Foundation Not Included. See Wired with Hook foundation on page 20. Recommend Foundation FN235.



10 Frame 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Super Kit, Unassembled

KD117

\$49.95

- 1 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16.83 cm) Unassembled 10 Frame Super
- 10 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (15.88 cm) Unassembled Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames
- 7D, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " & 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Nails for assembly
- Foundation Not Included. Recommend foundation FN235.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

Mann Lake Hive Body & Super Dimensions

10 Frame

9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
24.45 cm	24.45 x 41.28 x 50.48 cm
7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
19.37 cm	19.37 x 41.28 x 50.48 cm
6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
16.83 cm	16.83 x 41.28 x 50.48 cm
5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
14.29 cm	14.29 x 41.28 x 50.48 cm

8 Frame

9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14" x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
24.45 cm	24.45 x 35.56 x 50.48 cm
6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14" x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
16.83 cm	16.83 x 35.56 x 50.48 cm
5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14" x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
14.29 cm	14.29 x 35.56 x 50.48 cm

DISCLAIMER: Call to order 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " boxes and frames.



CRAFTED IN THE USA

Our hive bodies and supers are crafted with a precision cut interlocking box joint. Featuring pre-drilled holes and easy-grip hand-holds, it's ready to be assembled. Choose your unassembled boxes from two grades of pine: Commercial or Budget.



PRECISION & STRENGTH

These boxes have a precisely cut $\frac{3}{8}$ " rabbet that allows for the proper bee space as well as precision cut interlocking box joint for added strength. All boxes feature improved wider, deeper hand holds.



HIGH-QUALITY GRAIN

All of our boxes are crafted from hand-selected, high-quality Ponderosa Pine. This is the most lightweight and durable knock-down box!



FIT GUARANTEE

We guarantee your unassembled woodenware fits. Notify us within 30 days of receipt of any fit issues and our customer service team will work with you to replace any defective product.



Nails

HD210 7D - approx 200 nails

\$4.95

These resin-coated specialty nails are specifically designed with a smaller diameter to reduce splitting and cracking during assembly. Use 7D nails to assemble hive bodies and supers. 2-1/4" 13 gauge



Perfect for marking hives!

Lumber Crayons

HD597	Red	\$2.95
HD599	Red - 12 pack	\$15.95
HD598	Blue	\$2.95
HD600	Blue - 12 pack	\$15.95
HD603	Lumber Crayon Holder	\$15.95

These crayons last up to 10 times longer than ordinary molded wax crayons. Fade, water and smear proof. Won't melt in direct sunlight. Works on wet (green) or dry lumber, metal, concrete and other. Perfect for marking hives to keep track of treatments, re-queening, and medication dates. Don't forget the Lumber Crayon Holder, sold separately. The walnut handle ensures the perfect grip for your lumber crayons. Helps make your crayon last longer, resists breakage, and it's easier to hold!



Hive Decal Stickers

GF462	Tri-Color	\$5.95
GF463	Yellow	\$5.95
GF464	Red	\$5.95
GF465	Blue	\$5.95

Bring your hive to life with our vibrant Hive Decal Stickers. These UV-protected and weather-resistant stickers are sure to please you, as they'll last for several seasons. Single bee decal sticker is available in yellow, red, or blue. 6" x 6"

PRECISION-CUT UNASSEMBLED BOXES



SELECT GRADE

Our highest grade of box, produced from New Zealand Radiata, features only small tight knots, low moisture content and is crafted in the USA.



Unassembled Select Grade Box								
10 Frame	WW500	9 5/8	1-4	\$24.95	WW505	6 5/8	1-4	\$23.95
			5-35	\$23.95			5-35	\$22.95
			36-99	\$22.95			36-99	\$21.95
			100-249	\$22.50			100-249	\$21.50
			250+	\$19.95			250+	\$18.95

COMMERCIAL GRADE

We pride ourselves on the premium materials and milling of our unassembled boxes. All of our lumber is sustainably harvested from FSC certified forests. Made with quality in mind, each Ponderosa Pine plank is sliced precisely for lightweight and lasting durability. Our most popular grade. Tight, solid knots, small pitch pockets and small, tight cracks are acceptable for this grade. Imperfections that interfere with the structure and functionality of the box are not accepted.

BEST SELLER



Shown assembled

Unassembled 9^{5/8}" Commercial Grade Deep Boxes

10 Frame	KD800	1-4 Boxes	\$22.95	8 Frame	KD803	1-4 Boxes	\$22.95
	KD600	Case of 5	\$99.75		KD603	Case of 5	\$99.75
	WW600 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$18.95		WW603 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$18.95
		100-249	\$18.50			100-249	\$18.50
		250+	\$17.95			250+	\$17.95

Unassembled 6^{5/8}" Commercial Grade Supers

10 Frame	KD805	1-4 Boxes	\$20.95	8 Frame	KD818	1-4 Boxes	\$20.95
	KD605	Case of 5	\$94.75		KD618	Case of 5	\$94.75
	WW605 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$16.95		WW618 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$16.95
		100-249	\$16.50			100-249	\$16.50
		250+	\$15.95			250+	\$15.95

BUDGET GRADE

These highly-functional boxes are an economical choice for your beekeeping needs. While the boxes may include multiple solid or loose knots, pitch pockets, cracks and knots in fingers or rabbets, we ensure any blemishes will not interfere with the structure and functionality of the box.



Shown assembled

Unassembled 9^{5/8}" Budget Grade Deep Boxes

10 Frame	KD802	1-4 Boxes	\$20.95	8 Frame	KD790	1-4 Boxes	\$20.95
	KD602	Case of 5	\$89.75		KD590	Case of 5	\$89.75
	WW602 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$16.95		WW590 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$16.95
		100-249	\$16.50			100-249	\$16.50
		250+	\$15.95			250+	\$15.95

Unassembled 6^{5/8}" Budget Grade Supers

10 Frame	KD807	1-4 Boxes	\$16.95	8 Frame	KD819	1-4 Boxes	\$16.95
	KD607	Case of 5	\$69.75		KD619	Case of 5	\$69.75
	WW607 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$12.95		WW619 (Bulk each)	36-99	\$12.95
		100-249	\$12.50			100-249	\$12.50
		250+	\$11.95			250+	\$11.95

Additional savings are available when you pick up at one of our stores. Call for details and pickup the savings!



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

THE RITE WAY WITH RITE CELL!

Build your hive on a strong foundation. Rite-Cell® is our most popular foundation for a reason. Coated with all natural beeswax from beekeepers in the USA, your bees have a head start to draw quicker in these 5.1mm cells.

Now with
25% MORE WAX!
on all regular coat RC

✓ STRONGER THAN THE COMPETITION

Our sheets are longer and stronger to ensure they will stay in your frame during extracting. Our durable, food-grade plastic injection mold holds up to many extracting seasons.

✓ EASY TO INSTALL

Snaps easily into a groove top bar and bottom bar frame

✓ NO WAX MOTH DAMAGE

The textured cell interior features deeper cells and sharper edges for quick acceptance. Plus it's impervious to damage



Our assembled frames are glued and stapled, with an added under ear staple for additional reinforcement, making our frames the strongest frame on the market.

ASSEMBLED FRAMES WITH RITE-CELL® FOUNDATION

9 1/8" Frames					6 1/4" Frames				
Natural	WW900	Single	1-9	\$4.95	WW920	Single	1-9	\$4.75	
			10+	\$4.50			10+	\$4.25	
	WW905	Case of 20	1-4	\$73.50	WW928	Case of 20	1-4	\$68.25	
			5-19	\$72.50			5-19	\$67.25	
			20+	\$71.75			20+	\$66.50	
	WW907	10 Pack		\$45.00	WW927	10 Pack		\$42.50	
Black	WW899	Single	1-9	\$4.95	WW924	Single	1-9	\$4.75	
			10+	\$4.50			10+	\$4.25	
	WW895	Case of 20	1-4	\$73.50	WW938	Case of 20	1-4	\$68.25	
			5-19	\$72.50			5-19	\$67.25	
			20+	\$71.75			20+	\$66.50	
	WW897	10 Pack		\$45.00	WW937	10 Pack		\$42.50	

Coat your unwaxed Foundation sheets with Beeswax!



Strip/Cake 100% Beeswax


FN039	1 lb Cake Wax	\$16.95
FN040	2 lb Cake Wax	\$25.95
FN041	25 lb Cake Wax	\$229.95
FN042	1 lb Strip Wax	\$16.95

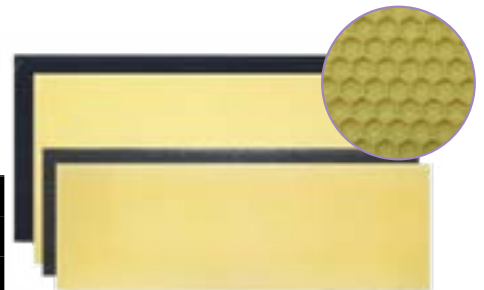
ORIGINAL WAXED RITE-CELL® FOUNDATION *Call for additional price breaks.*

	8½" (Fits 9½" Frames)				5⅝" (Fits 6¼" Frames)				4¾" (Fits 5⅜" Frames)			
Natural	FN700	Case of 10		\$25.25	FN720	Case of 10		\$23.25	FN745	Case of 10		\$24.25
	FN800	Case of 100	1-9	\$189.00	FN820	Case of 100	1-9	\$159.95	FN845	Case of 100	1-9	\$189.00
			10-19	\$183.00			10-31	\$154.95			10-55	\$189.00
			20+	\$173.00			32+	\$144.95			56+	\$178.50

Black	FN710	Case of 10		\$25.25	FN725	Case of 10		\$23.25
	FN810	Case of 100	1-9	\$189.00	FN825	Case of 100	1-9	\$159.95
			10-19	\$183.00			10-31	\$154.95
			20+	\$173.00			32+	\$144.95

Unwaxed	FN750	Case of 10		\$23.25	FN770	Case of 10		\$21.00
	FN850	Case of 100	1-99	\$173.00	FN870	Case of 100	1-9	\$152.00
			40+	\$163.00			64+	\$140.00





Additional savings are available when you pick up at one of our stores. Call for details and pickup

MAX WAX RITE-CELL® FOUNDATION

These MAX WAX foundations allow your bees to draw comb faster than ever before, giving your bees more time to make honey! Get to your goals faster by giving your bees the heaviest wax coating available.

✓ PREFERRED CHOICE

With nearly triple the amount of wax, bees will draw out quicker than any other foundation. Plus, our sheets are made of stronger and more durable food-grade plastic that holds up to many extracting seasons.

✓ MAKE HONEY FASTER

The textured cell interior features sharper cell edges for quick acceptance, so your bees can make honey faster. Plus it's impervious to damage from wax moths.

✓ TEXTURED CELLS

Encourages bees to successfully draw out the foundation to raise brood and store nectar and pollen. Our cells are deeper and heavier than the competition.

✓ HIGH-QUALITY DESIGN

We glue AND staple our frames for durability! Our frames feature high precision cuts and an unparalleled fit and finish. Plus, it's made to fit standard equipment and any uncappers - compatibility is a breeze.

✓ BEES LOVE IT

With sharper cell edges for quicker acceptance, bees love our Rite-Cell foundation and frames! Rite-Cell features deeper cells and higher definition. Upgrade to MAX-WAX for the heaviest coating available, which means your bees have more time to make honey.

✓ EASY TO INSTALL

Snaps easily into a groove top bar and bottom bar frame.



Available in Natural colored plastic only



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE



ASSEMBLED FRAMES WITH MAX WAX RITE-CELL® FOUNDATION

9 ⁵ / ₈ " Frames				
Yellow	WW903	Case of 20	1-4	\$80.00
			5+	\$78.75
Black	WW911	Case of 20	1-4	\$80.00
			5+	\$78.75

6 ¹ / ₄ " Frames				
Yellow	WW922	Case of 20	1-4	\$74.75
			5+	\$72.50

MAX WAX RITE-CELL® FOUNDATION *Call for additional price breaks.*

8 ¹ / ₂ " (Fits 9 ¹ / ₈ " Frames)					5 ⁵ / ₈ " (Fits 6 ¹ / ₄ " Frames)				
Natural	FN701	Case of 10		\$29.50	FN721	Case of 10		\$27.25	
	FN801	Case of 100	1-19	\$242.00	FN821	Case of 100	1-4	\$220.00	
			10-19	\$228.00			5+	\$215.00	
			20+	\$226.00			32+	\$210.00	

SEE THE DIFFERENCE!

Unwaxed Rite-Cell

Waxed Rite-Cell



PERSONALIZE IT!

Personalize your frames with custom ink jet printing. We can add business name, apiary number, or year! Call us at 833-215-3040 to get a quote on imprinting your frames. (1000 minimum order) Personalizing your frame deters theft and makes for easier identification.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

PERMA-DENT®: THE ECONOMICAL CHOICE

Our waxed Perma-Dent foundation slips easily into frames and is ready for use upon arrival at your door. Perma-Dent is extruded, using less plastic, making it a more economical and affordable option for beekeepers that allows you to expand your beekeeping operation while remaining budget conscious. This foundation includes 5.4mm cells, just slightly bigger than our Rite-Cell®.

Made of 100% Virgin Resins!

Virgin resins are made up of plastic that has not been recycled before. This makes stronger, more durable plastic foundation.



FASTER COMB

Encourages comb building and gives bees a head start. Plus, it slips easily into a groove top bar and groove bottom bar frame.



EASY TO INSTALL

We've removed the breakaway corners for you so bees have communication holes for movement throughout the frames.



NO WAX MOTH DAMAGE

This plastic is impervious to damage from wax moths and holds up to extracting.

This makes
stronger, more
durable plastic
foundation



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

ASSEMBLED FRAMES WITH PERMA-DENT® FOUNDATION



9 1/8" Frames					6 1/4" Frames			
Yellow	WW950	Case of 20	1-4	\$70.50	WW998	Case of 20	1-4	\$65.25
			5-19	\$69.50			5-19	\$64.25
			20-39	\$68.75			20-39	\$63.50
			40+	\$65.25			40+	\$60.00
Black	WW960	Case of 20	1-4	\$70.50	WW980	Case of 20	1-4	\$65.25
			5-19	\$69.50			5-19	\$64.25
			20-39	\$68.75			20-39	\$63.50
			40+	\$65.25			40+	\$60.00



How to Avoid Blowouts

To avoid blowouts while extracting deep Perma-Dent foundation that is partially drawn out, gradually increase the RPM speed of your extractor.

PERMA-DENT® FOUNDATION SHEETS



8 1/2" (Fits 9 1/8" Frames)					5 5/8" (Fits 6 1/4" Frames)			
Yellow	FN422	Case of 100	1-25	\$168.00	FN451	Case of 100	1-49	\$147.00
			25-49	\$157.50			50+	\$131.25
			50-99	\$147.00				
			100+	\$136.50				
Black	FN415	Case of 100	1-25	\$168.00	FN430	Case of 100	1-49	\$147.00
			25-49	\$157.50			50+	\$131.25
			50-99	\$147.00				
			100+	\$136.50				

DISCONTINUED Available while supplies last

The corners of our 8 1/2" foundation for 9 1/8" frames are removed providing communication holes for movement among frames.

WAX COATED PLASTIC FRAME & FOUNDATION

Our Plavstic Frames will have you up and running in no time! This "all in one" frame and foundation is durable and convenient. No need to hassle with wires and assembly!



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

Our frames are designed with a stronger top bar, unmatched by the competition.



✓ NO ASSEMBLY

Forget the hassle of wires and assembly. The frame and foundation are all included in this complete design. Safe for honey extraction, too.

✓ NO DAMAGE

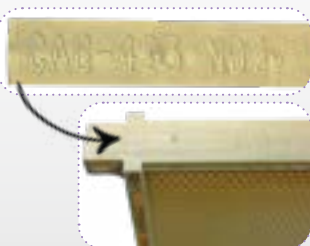
This all-in-one design is impervious to wax moth or rodent damage. Features 4.9 mm cell size and food-grade plastic.

✓ CUSTOMIZABLE

Imprint your information on the top bar for easy identification. You can also order it unwaxed. Call for details.

WAXED STANDARD PLASTIC FRAME AND FOUNDATION

	9 1/8" Frames				6 1/4" Frames			
Natural	PF100	Single	\$4.95		PF120	Single	\$4.50	
	PF106	10 Pack	\$42.00		PF126	10 Pack	\$36.75	
	PF107	Case of 30	1-34	\$99.95	PF127	Case of 30	1-48	\$72.50
			35+	\$74.95			49+	\$66.25
Black	PF105	Single	\$4.95		PF125	Single	\$4.50	
	PF116	10 Pack	\$42.00		PF136	10 Pack	\$36.75	
	PF117	Case of 30	1-34	\$99.95	PF137	Case of 30	1-48	\$72.50
			35+	\$74.95			49+	\$66.25



Customize Your Frames!

Customize for easy identification! A 1 1/4" x 2" (3.18 cm x 5.08 cm) space is available on the top bar for your ID.

Minimum order required, call 833-215-3040 for details.



Durable Plastic Frames

Our standard plastic frames feature a 4.9mm cell size. The plastic is food-grade, BPA/BPS free and produced with a beeswax coating, sourced from USA beekeepers. Only use the best in your hives! If you prefer to use your own wax, all options are available without wax. Call for details, minimum order may be required.

➔ Call for details and pickup the savings!



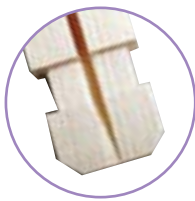
FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

SUPERIORITY IS OUR FRAMEWORK

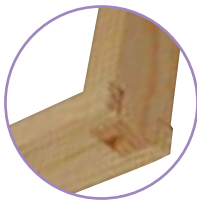
Time and again, the most scrupulous beekeeper chooses Mann Lake frames. Save when you assemble.



High precision
cuts & milling



Smoothest
finish



Unparalleled
fit



Assemble 10
frames at a time!

Frame Assembly Jig

WW196

\$39.95

Make it easier to assemble your frames! Assemble up to 10 at a time. Fits all Langstroth frame sizes. Ships unassembled with all hardware required for assembly.

Metal Frame Savers

HD640	10 Pack	\$12.95
HD647	500 Pack	\$339.95
HD271	3/4" 15G - approx 2,000 nails	\$5.95

Repair broken ears on your frames with our proprietary 20 gauge galvanized steel frame savers. Place frame saver over broken or cracked ear, nail into the frame, and your frame is as good as new. Frame Saver nails included. Made in the USA.

Nails

HD210	7D - approx 200 nails	\$4.95
HD220	1 1/4" - approx 1,150 nails	\$9.95
HD245	3/4" 18G - approx 2,600 nails	\$12.95
HD250	5/8" - approx 3,900 nails	\$11.25
HD271	3/4" 15G - approx 2,000 nails	\$5.95

These cement and resin-coated specialty nails are specifically designed with a smaller diameter to reduce splitting and cracking during assembly. Use 7D nails to assemble hive bodies and supers. 1-1/4" Nails are used to attach top and bottom bars to end bars. 18G-3/4" Nails are used to attach bottom bars to end bars or under the frame ear going from the end bar into the top bar. 5/8" nails are used to attach the wedge back to the top bar (you can also use these with frame spacers). 15G-3/4" nails are used attach frame savers.

Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

8 1/2"

9 1/8"

Full frame can weigh up to 10 lb (4.54 kg).

6 1/4"

Full frame can weigh up to 6 1/2 lb (2.95 kg).

5 3/8"

Full frame can weigh up to 5 lb (2.27 kg).

4 3/4"

✓ SUPERIOR FRAMES

We have designed a strong, superior frame that cannot be beat! Choose either Groove or Wedge top bar to suit your foundation needs. See table on next page to find the perfect frames to fit your needs.

✓ COMPATIBLE

Our frames fit standard foundation and the outside dimensions work with all uncappers.

✓ FEWER BLOWOUTS

The bottom bars are a full 1/2" (1.27 cm) 33% thicker than the competition and are subject to less burr comb and fewer blow outs when extracting.

UNASSEMBLED



How to Choose Your Frame

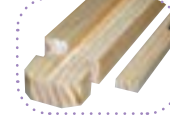
	Top Frame	Bottom Frame	End Bar
Plastic Foundation	Groove Top Bar	Groove	No Holes
Beeswax Foundation	Wedge Top Bar	Split or Groove	Holes

Wedge top bars, split bottom bars, and end bars with holes (horizontal wiring) are all generally used with pure beeswax foundation which needs extra support within the frame.

Groove Top Bar



Wedge Top Bar



Wedge comes attached to the top bar

Groove Top & Groove Bottom

9 1/8" Deep Frames

FR801	Case of 10	\$17.50
FR802	Case of 100	1-9 \$139.95
FR803	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$134.50
		20-39 \$129.50
		40+ \$119.00

6 1/4" Medium Frames

FR811	Case of 10	\$17.50
FR812	Case of 100	1-9 \$139.95
FR813	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$134.50
		20-39 \$129.50
		40+ \$119.00

5 3/8" Shallow Frames

FR816	Case of 10	\$17.50
FR817	Case of 100	1-9 \$139.95
FR818	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$134.50
		20-39 \$129.50
		40+ \$119.00

Groove Top & Groove Bottom with Endbar Pre-Drilled Holes

9 1/8" Deep Frames

FR821	Case of 10	\$18.50
FR822	Case of 100	1-9 \$149.95
FR823	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$144.50
		20-39 \$139.50
		40+ \$129.00

6 1/4" Medium Frames

FR831	Case of 10	\$18.50
FR832	Case of 100	1-9 \$149.95
FR833	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$144.50
		20-39 \$139.50
		40+ \$129.00

5 3/8" Shallow Frames

FR836	Case of 10	\$18.50
FR837	Case of 100	1-9 \$149.95
FR838	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$144.50
		20-39 \$139.50
		40+ \$129.00

Wedge Top & Groove Bottom with Endbar Pre-Drilled Holes

9 1/8" Deep Frames

FR901	Case of 10	\$18.95
FR902	Case of 100	1-9 \$164.95
FR903	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$159.50
		20-39 \$154.50
		40+ \$144.00

6 1/4" Medium Frames

FR911	Case of 10	\$18.95
FR912	Case of 100	1-9 \$164.95
FR913	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$159.50
		20-39 \$154.50
		40+ \$144.00

5 3/8" Shallow Frames

FR916	Case of 10	\$18.95
FR917	Case of 100	1-9 \$164.95
FR918	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$159.50
		20-39 \$154.50
		40+ \$144.00

Wedge Top & Split Bottom with Endbar Pre-Drilled Holes

9 1/8" Deep Frames

FR921	Case of 10	\$19.95
FR922	Case of 100	1-9 \$174.95
FR923	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$169.50
		20-39 \$166.50
		40+ \$155.00

6 1/4" Medium Frames

FR931	Case of 10	\$19.95
FR932	Case of 100	1-9 \$174.95
FR933	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$169.50
		20-39 \$166.50
		40+ \$155.00

5 3/8" Shallow Frames

FR936	Case of 10	\$19.95
FR937	Case of 100	1-9 \$174.95
FR938	Case of 100 Not Boxed	10-19 \$169.50
		20-39 \$166.50
		40+ \$155.00



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

100% NATURAL WIRED BEESWAX FOUNDATION

Our wax foundation has vertical wires for added stability, plus the beeswax is sourced from beekeepers like you. It is best to cross wire in your frame as well. Wax is melted around each wire so it won't slip. Hooked wires are at a 90 degree angle to ensure the foundation lays flat when inserted. We take pride in our quality foundation sheets.



10 embedded wires add strength while the bees draw comb

With or without hooks



WIRED FOUNDATION WITH HOOKS

8 $\frac{7}{16}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " fits 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Wedge Top/Grooved Bottom Frames

FN260	10 sheets	\$26.95
FN011	50 sheets	\$99.95
FN261	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 175 sheets	\$299.95



8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " fits 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN262	10 sheets	\$26.95
FN263	50 sheets	\$99.95
FN264	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 175 sheets	\$299.95



5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " fits 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN235	10 sheets	\$22.95
FN236	50 sheets	\$79.95
FN237	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 250 sheets	\$299.95

4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " fits 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN205	10 sheets	\$18.95
FN204	50 sheets	\$72.95
FN207	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 300 sheets	\$299.95



WIRED FOUNDATION WITHOUT HOOKS

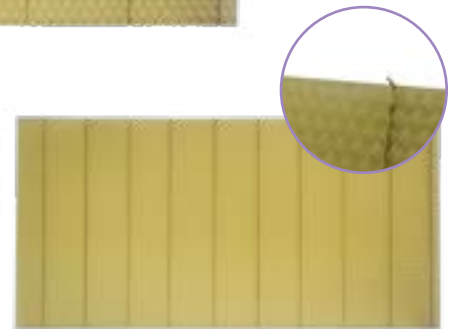
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " fits 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Wedge Top/Grooved Bottom Frames

FN245	10 sheets	\$25.95
FN244	50 sheets	\$99.95
FN246	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 175 sheets	\$299.95



5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " fits 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN225	10 sheets	\$19.95
FN226	50 sheets	\$74.95
FN227	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 275 sheets	\$299.95



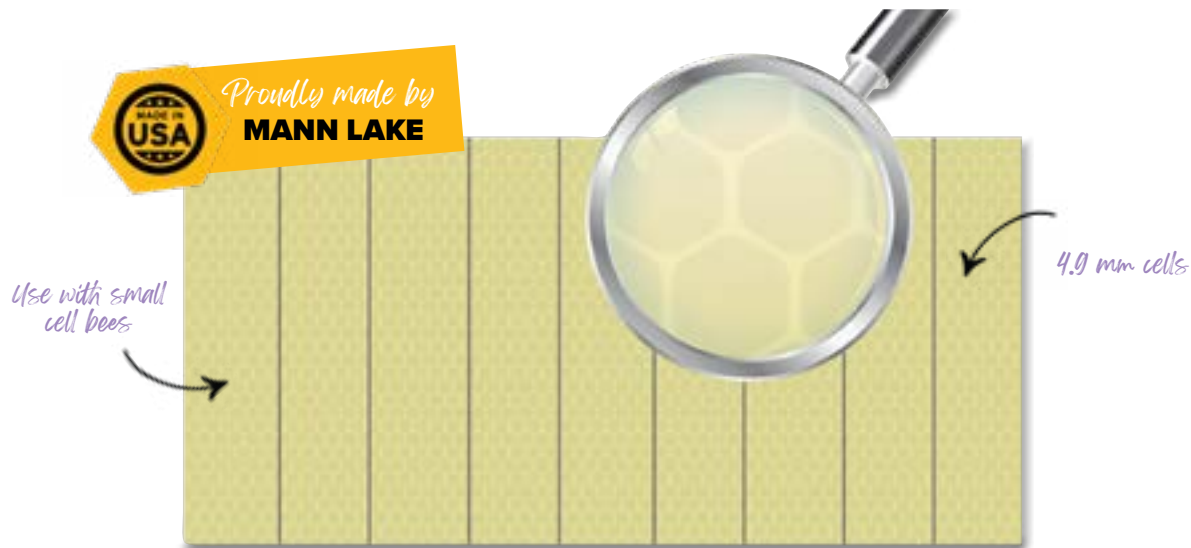
Hooks make it easy to place under the top bar wedge to hold it up



Special shipping restrictions may apply to wax foundation during cold-weather months.

SMALL CELL FOUNDATION

The wire on the foundation "with hooks" extends past the top of the wax so it can be placed under the "wedge" on the top bar to help hold it up.



WIRED SMALL CELL (4.9 MM) FOUNDATION

8½" x 16¾" fits 9½" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN270	10 sheets
FN271	50 sheets
FN272	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 175 sheets

\$26.95

\$99.95

\$299.95

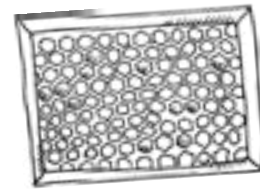
5⅝" x 16¾" fits 6¼" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN230	10 sheets
FN231	50 sheets
FN232	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 270 sheets

\$25.95

\$99.95

\$299.95



What's Small Cell Foundation?

Some believe that the 4.9 mm cell impedes the Varroa Mite's ability to reproduce and that it helps to breed a more mite-resistant bee. Most bees will need to be introduced to this foundation gradually. For best results, use a wedge top bar and split bottom bar.

We Buy Wax!

We offer a wax working plan for 25 lb. bulk packs only. Bring in your foundation and trade for 25lb boxes of natural beeswax foundation. Additional charges will be assessed for less than 25 lb. per carton packaging (such as 10 and 50 sheet packs) (Special sizes – 200# wax working minimum or an additional \$110 set-up charge applies. Small cell orders under 200# will have a \$300 set up fee.)



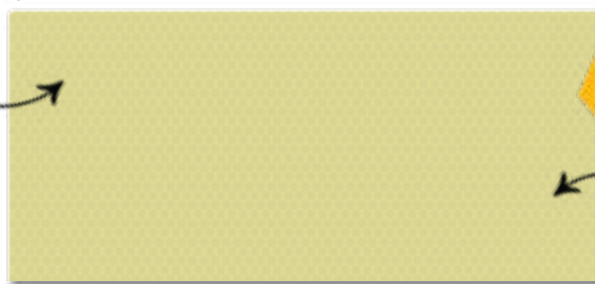
Please call 833-215-3040 for details.

PLAIN FOUNDATION (UNWIRED)

100% pure un-reinforced beeswax foundation has multiple uses. For best results, use a wedge top bar and a split bottom bar. Must be reinforced with cross wiring if using in a hive.

*Great for making
hand-rolled
candles*

No embedded wires



*Proudly made by
MANN LAKE*

*Can be used with multiple
styles of frames!*



Wax Foundation Holders

HD169

\$33.95

Reusable brackets to quickly and easily install and stabilize beeswax foundation sheets in standard Langstroth frames without the use of pins, wires, or tools. Compatible with shallow foundation sheets. Sold in packs of 60.

SMALL CELL (4.9 MM) PLAIN FOUNDATION

8½" x 16¾" fits 9⅝" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN265 10 sheets **\$24.95**

FN266 50 sheets **\$99.95**

FN267 25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 175 sheets **\$299.95**

PLAIN FOUNDATION

8½" x 16¾" fits 9⅝" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN295 10 sheets **\$25.95**

FN294 50 sheets **\$99.95**

FN296 25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 175 sheets **\$294.95**

5⅝" x 16¾" fits 6¼" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN285 10 sheets **\$23.95**

FN286 50 sheets **\$74.95**

FN287 25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 270 sheets **\$294.95**

4¾" x 16¾" fits 6¼" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN275 10 sheets **\$23.95**

FN276 50 sheets **\$74.95**

FN277 25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 300 sheets **\$294.95**

Don't Forget the Wiring!

Wiring, found on the next page, can be used to reinforce this 100% pure wax foundation. The wiring can be inserted easily with the different tools we have available.

*Use for cut
comb honey*

*Use for section
boxes, rounds, or
chunk comb!*

CUT COMB FOUNDATION

5⅝" x 16¾" fits 6¼" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN195 10 sheets **\$49.95**

FN196 50 sheets **\$78.95**

FN197 25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 400 sheets **\$78.95**

4¾" x 16¾" fits 5⅝" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN165 10 sheets **\$49.95**

FN164 50 sheets **\$76.95**

FN166 25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 450 sheets **\$349.95**

4" x 16¾" fits Ross Round Visicheck Frames

FN135 10 sheets **\$49.95**

FN107 50 sheets **\$74.95**

FN136 25 lb (13.60 kg)/approx 650 sheets **\$349.95**



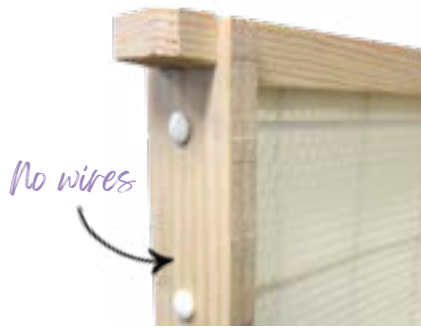
What's Cut Comb?

This is the thinnest pure beeswax foundation available and is used for producing comb honey in either the Ross Round system or by using a standard frame and a comb cutter. For best results use a wedge top bar and groove or split bottom bar. Support pins can be used for extra stability.

Special shipping restrictions may apply to wax foundation during cold-weather months.

FRAME ASSEMBLY AND HARDWARE

Find the right tools you need to help embed your wire into your foundation.



Foundation Rods

HD172 10 pack

\$7.95

Designed to put the "easy" in frame wiring! Rods are inserted through the holes in the end bars and secured with a locking nut. For the best results, alternate the rods so they are on both sides of the foundation.



Frame Wire Crimper

HD144

\$17.95

Give your foundation the support it needs! Crimp and tighten your frame wire prior to embedding.

Keeps frames in place



Form Board (Foundation/Embedding)

WW198

\$18.95

Make embedding frame wire simple! Keep your frame in place and provide support to wax foundation when using a spur embedder. Fits 3 sizes of frames.



Eyelets

HD190 100 pack

\$5.95

HD185 1,000 pack

\$15.95

Use eyelets to protect your end bars from gouging by frame wire. Use an Eyelet Punch (HD180) to securely place the eyelets into the holes. Style may vary.



Support Pins

HD175 Metal 100 pack

\$15.95

HD176 Metal 1,000 pack

\$115.95

HD173 Plastic 100 pack (color may vary)

\$16.95

HD174 Plastic 1,000 pack (color may vary)

\$119.95

Use instead of wire to prevent wax foundation from sagging! Insert the support pin through pre-drilled holes in the end bars to hold the foundation. Preferred by beginner beekeepers who use wax foundation because it is much easier than cross wiring foundation.



Eyelet Punch

HD180

\$6.25

Makes inserting eyelets a breeze! This metal tool is used to seat the eyelets into the end bars of your frames.



Electric Frame Wire Transformer

HD147

\$69.95

Use with our Electric Embedder (HD146) to quickly and easily embed wire in your foundation. This low-voltage transformer is mounted and enclosed within a 4" x 4" electrical box with cord and molded plug end. 110 V.



Spur Embedder

HD145

\$13.95

Make wiring foundation a breeze! Designed to embed wire into wax foundation by rolling the tool over the wire, pushing it into wax foundation.



Wire made for frames!

Frame Wire

HD130 700 ft (227 g)

\$9.95

HD135 1,400 ft (453.59 g)

\$13.95

HD140 7,000 ft (2.27 kg)

\$39.95

Extra thin, 26 gauge (.478 mm) steel tinned wire is the support your frames need. Use Eyelets in the side bars to prevent wire from gouging the wood.



Electric Embedder

HD146

\$69.95

For the true do-it-yourself-er! If you're embedding wire, our electric embedder is the right tool for the job. It embeds one wire at a time and heats the horizontal frame wire just enough to make it embed smoothly and easily, all without marring your foundation. Use with Transformer (HD147).



Metal Frame Savers

HD640 10 pack

\$12.95

HD647 500 pack

\$339.95

Use this false frame to effectively manage Repair broken ears on your frames with our proprietary 20 gauge galvanized steel frame savers. Place frame saver over broken or cracked ear, nail into the frame, and your frame is as good as new. Frame Saver nails included. Buy with peace of mind, backed by the Mann Lake quality guarantee.

Please call 833-215-3040 for details.

COVERS & INNER COVERS

Like your own house, you want a roof that will withstand the harshest conditions! Get a cover that will protect your hive from the elements and fit perfectly with the quality and construction of your Mann Lake boxes.

100% ASSEMBLED



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE



Beautiful &
Functional

Telescoping Covers & Inner Covers

Our wooden telescoping top covers are made with heavy-duty aluminum which telescopes over the top of the hive to keep out the elements. Please note that the Inner Cover is not and should not be painted so that it can help maintain the moisture levels in the hive.

WW289	10 Frame Painted Telescoping Cover & Inner Cover	\$51.95
WW302	10 Frame Unpainted Telescoping Cover & Inner Cover	\$49.95
WW298	10 Frame Painted Telescoping Cover	\$38.95
WW300	10 Frame Unpainted Telescoping Cover	\$36.95
WW243	10 Frame Inner Cover	\$18.95
WP300	10 Frame Wax Dipped Telescoping Cover - Without Inner Cover	\$49.95
WW318	8 Frame Painted Telescoping Cover	\$38.95
WW320	8 Frame Unpainted Telescoping Cover	\$36.95
WW383	8 Frame Inner Cover	\$18.95

Wintering Inner Cover

WW241	10 Frame Wintering Inner Cover	\$24.95
WW240	10 Frame Wintering Inner Cover Insulation	\$13.95
WW381	8 Frame Wintering Inner Cover	\$25.95
WW209	8 Frame Wintering Inner Cover Insulation	\$13.95

Use as an inner cover in the warmer months. Provide ventilation and reduce condensation in the colder months. Center pull out for jar feeder. Includes FD241 Feeder Lid. Fully assembled. *Wintering Inner Cover Insulation sold separately.* Designed by Lincoln Sennett of Swan's Honey (Authorized Dealer).

Garden Hivery Cover

WW754	10 Frame	\$99.95
WW751	8 Frame	\$99.95

Transform your hives into stunning, elegant pieces of art. This decorative Telescoping Cover is made with copper-colored anodized aluminum so it won't oxidize with age. Our cover is fully assembled and ready to use. The perfect accent to any garden!

Screened Inner Covers

WW245	10 Frame	\$19.95
WW335	8 Frame	\$19.95

Keep your hives well-ventilated with our Screened Inner Covers. Great for keeping your hive cool in warmer months or ventilated during transportation. The top cover is raised by two thicker sides of the screen frame. Compatible with our telescoping cover. Made in the USA.



Keep your hives
well-ventilated



Rot and
termite proof

10 Frame Plastic Outer Cover

HD712		\$39.95
-------	--	----------------

If you're looking for a plastic outer cover that's strong, durable, and doesn't require assembly or painting, this is the one for you! It has a tough cast, is constructed of one piece of plastic, and is highly resistant to termites and rot. Fits standard 10-frame hive. Comes fully assembled.

Bee Smart 10 Frame Ultimate Hive Cover

HD715		\$39.95
-------	--	----------------

This cover is made with techno-polymer construction that will not rot. The double-wall construction with dead air zone keeps hives cooler in the summer and warmer in the winter. Built-in drip edge guides water away from the hive. Recommended for use in conjunction with inner cover.



A cover that acts as insulation

MIGRATORY COVERS



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

Migratory Top Covers

WW364	10 Frame Treated	1-9	\$26.95
		10-89	\$24.95
		90+	\$21.95
WW365	10 Frame Untreated	1-9	\$24.95
		10-89	\$22.95
		90+	\$19.95
WW363	8 Frame Treated	1-9	\$26.95
		10-89	\$24.95
		90+	\$21.95
WW350	8 Frame Untreated	1-9	\$24.95
		10-89	\$22.95
		90+	\$19.95

Our assembled Migratory Top Cover will serve you well, allowing your colonies to be tightly spaced on pallets. The ¾" (1.91 cm) tongue and groove construction tightly fits together, creating a strong, durable cover for years of use. Assembled using screws and glue.

Medium Density Overlay (MDO) Migratory Covers



WW360	MDO w/End Cleats 10 Pack	1-9	\$24.95
		10-99	\$19.95
		100+	\$16.95
		500+	CALL
WP910	MDO w/End Cleats, Wax Dipped 10 Pack	1-9	\$27.95
		10-99	\$22.95
		100+	\$19.95
		500+	CALL
WW361	MDO w/End Cleats & Rim 10 Pack	1-9	\$29.95
		10-99	\$24.95
		100+	\$21.95
		500+	CALL
WP912	MDO w/End Cleats & Rim, Wax Dipped 10 Pack	1-9	\$27.95
		10-99	\$22.95
		100+	\$16.95
		500+	CALL
WW349	MDO w/End Cleats 8 Pack	1-9	\$24.95
		10-99	\$19.95
		100+	\$16.95
		500+	CALL
WW351	MDO w/End Cleats & Rim 8 Pack	1-9	\$29.95
		10-99	\$24.95
		100+	\$21.95
		500+	CALL
WP911	MDO w/End Cleats, Wax Dipped 8 Pack	1-9	\$27.95
		10-99	\$21.95
		100+	\$19.95
		500+	CALL
WW913	MDO w/End Cleats & Rim, Wax Dipped 8 Pack	1-9	\$32.95
		10-99	\$27.95
		100+	\$24.95
		500+	CALL

Our MDO Migratory Top Covers are produced with a high-quality thermosetting resin-impregnated fiber surface bonded under heat and pressure to create an exterior-grade plywood panel that will not warp when subjected to the elements. The MDO used by Mann Lake is a two surface bonded product with no release additives. This MDO is paint-grade.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

BOTTOM BOARDS

The bottom board provides the entrance to your hive and gives the bees proper space to work. Our Bottom Board is constructed with $\frac{3}{4}$ " (1.91 cm) plywood is stapled and glued and made to last. Choose from untreated, treated, or painted. All bottom boards include an entrance reducer. Painted Bottom Boards come with an unpainted reducer and both top and bottom are painted.


BEST SELLER
100% ASSEMBLED


Solid Bottom Board

10 Frame Painted	WW306	1-4	\$28.95
		5+	\$26.95
10 Frame Treated	WW312	1-4	\$28.95
		5+	\$26.95
10 Frame Untreated	WW310	1-4	\$25.95
		5+	\$23.95
8Frame Painted	WW347	1-4	\$28.95
		5+	\$26.95
8 Frame Treated	WW346	1-4	\$28.95
		5+	\$26.95
8 Frame Untreated	WW345	1-4	\$25.95
		5+	\$23.95

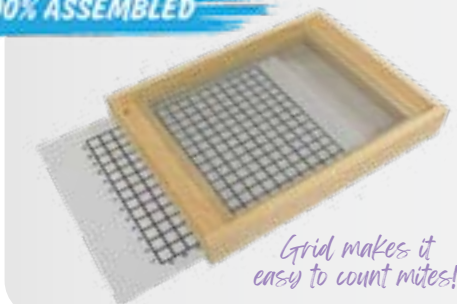
100% ASSEMBLED


*Don't forget the
Beetle Trap &
Mite Count Tray!*

Screened Bottom Board

WW692	Painted 10 Frame Bottom Board	\$49.95
WW691	Unpainted 10 Frame Bottom Board	\$46.95
WP925	Wax Dipped Bottom Board	\$59.95
WW697	Painted 8 Frame Bottom Board	\$49.95
WW696	Unpainted 8 Frame Bottom Board	\$46.95
DC684	10 Frame Beetle Trap & Mite Count Tray	\$31.95

Pre-assembled screened bottom board for 8 or 10 frame equipment. Includes a stapled-in screen and is reinforced to add extra strength. Bottom board is also routed to allow removal of back cleat for use with Beetle Trap (not included). Entrance reducer included. No attractant is needed for the Beetle Trap, just fill tray with food-grade oil, hydrated lime, or diatomaceous earth. If mite count is needed, cover with film of petroleum jelly or oil. Trays are compatible with our screened bottom boards with angled landing..

100% ASSEMBLED


*Grid makes it
easy to count mites!*

IPM Screened Bottom Board

WW090	10 Frame IPM Bottom Board	\$29.95
WW092	8 Frame IPM Bottom Board	\$29.95
DC880	10 Frame Replacement Mite Monitoring Board	\$11.95
DC881	8 Frame Replacement Mite Monitoring Board	\$11.95
WP925	Wax Dipped Bottom Board	\$59.95

IPM = Integrated Pest Management. Helps control varroa mites and hive ventilation. Includes grid Corex debris board and entrance reducer. Insert when installing a new package or re-queening to help unite the hive by enclosing the queen's pheromone.

Entrance Reducer



8 Frame Untreated Entrance Reducer	WW340	\$3.25
8 Frame Treated Entrance Reducer	WW341	\$3.25
10 Frame Untreated Entrance Reducer	WW355	\$3.25
10 Frame Treated Entrance Reducer	WW354	\$3.25

HIVE STANDS

Hive stands are a critical component of a beehive. Hive stands raise the hive to a convenient working level and make it harder for predators and pests to reach the entrance. Raising the hive off the ground prevents your bottom board from absorbing moisture from the ground, protecting against rot and increasing the longevity of your woodenware.

Collapsible Hive Stand

HD709



\$59.95

Constructed of sturdy, zinc-plated steel, this universal metal hive stand is used to raise your hive up to a more comfortable working level! Redesigned to be adjustable to fit 10 or 8 Frame hives and old-style bottom

Compatible with 10 & 8 frame hives!



Hive straps work perfectly with our collapsible hive stand!



Quick Release 130" (3.30 m) Pallet Strap

HD825

\$6.25

Our Polypropylene Pallet Straps are priced right! Features an adjustable quick release buckle so hive inspections are a snap!

D Ring 12' (3.66 m) Pallet Strap

HD830

\$5.25

Our strap is 144' (3.66 m) length with metal D Rings.

Wooden Hive Stand

WW305 10 Frame - Pine

\$18.95

WW307 8 Frame - Pine

\$18.95

WW315 10 Frame - Cedar

\$22.95

WW317 8 Frame - Cedar

\$22.95

Raise the bottom board off the ground and reduce moisture problems! The sloped plane provides a wider porch for entering bees, allowing easier access to the hive. Assembly required. Includes nails and instructions.



Ultimate Hive Stand with Frame Perch

HD710 10 Frame

\$115.45

HD708 8 Frame

\$115.45

Raise your hive 12" off the ground! Made of plastic material; this stand will not rust or rot! Its design allows rainwater to drain, keeping your hive dry! Frame holder included. Assembles with just a screwdriver.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+



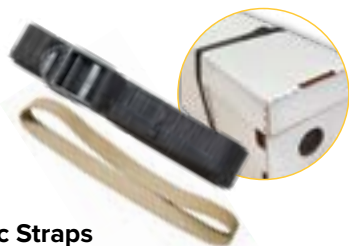
Pro Nuc

NB350	1 - 99	\$23.95
	100 - 299	\$19.95
	200+	\$17.95

5 frame nuc made from durable polypropylene is the perfect addition to your apiary. Use for splitting, catching swarms or raising queens. Complete with fully locked lid, 2 different feeding ports (for 1 gallon bottles and for soda bottles), closable entrances, drain holes at the bottom to release any moisture, frame rest, retainers in the lid to prevent frames from sliding and reversible lid that allows extra ventilation. No assembly is required. Color may vary.

NUC BOXES

A nuc (short for nucleus colony) is a small colony made up of a few thousand bees, all centered on a queen. Nuc boxes are perfect for raising queens, transferring colonies, splitting colonies, and even catching swarms. All components are designed to fit wooden nuc boxes measuring 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ in width and 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ in length. Our wooden nuc boxes are finger jointed, have handholds on the ends, and will hold five 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ frames. Frames, foundation and nails are not included.



Nuc Straps

NB400	Polypropylene Buckle Nuc Strap	\$2.05
NB405	Rubberband Nuc Strap	\$0.79

Our Polypropylene Buckle Nuc Strap is designed to fit around your nuc box for secure handling. Features an adjustable ladder buckle. Long enough to fit over a feeder pail. It's adjustable and has a snug fit. .75" x 60". Our Rubber Nuc strap is non-adjustable and fits snug around the box and cover.



Steel Entrance Disc

HD596	1-19	\$3.95
	20-99	\$3.25
	100+	\$2.95

A wide variety of applications in one piece of equipment! Simply drill a round entry hole and mount with a screw (not included). Designed with four options: 1. Open Access 2. Queen Excluder 3. Ventilation 4. Closed.

A must-have for transporting Nucs



Nuc Mesh Transport Bag

NB714	\$14.95
-------	----------------

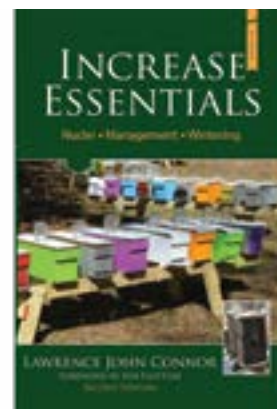
Transport nucs securely! Made of durable, breathable mesh with a plastic cinch for quick closure, this bag can easily slide around a hive box. Will transport one nuc per bag at a time.



Riteway Stapler

HD280	Stapler	\$52.95
HD281	Staples	\$22.95

Our jam-resistant stapler is perfect for assembling plastic or cardboard nuc boxes and Riteway shipping boxes. Requires .50" (1.27 cm) Riteway Staples (HD281), sold separately.



Increase Essentials

BM873	\$33.95
-------	----------------

Dr. Connor draws on the concepts of Langstroth, Doolittle, Brother Adam, Mike Palmer and more while integrating his unique academic and commercial beekeeping experiences into this concise and thought-provoking second edition. Adding more methods of making increase colonies and recent developments in the science of bee biology, the second edition expands on its predecessor with rich, colorful photography and diagrams. Soft cover, 176 pages.

NUC KITS AND ACCESSORIES

Helps with
catching
swarms



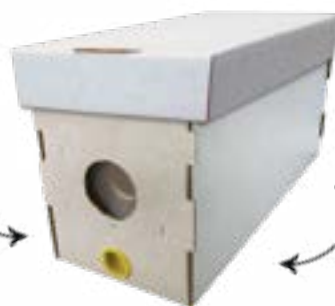
Corrugated,
deep nuc box

Jester Bee 5 Frame Corrugated Plastic EZ Nuc Box

NB255	1 - 49	\$22.95
	50 - 279	\$18.95
	280+	\$17.95

Perfect for raising queens, transferring colonies, splitting colonies, and even catching swarms! Offers more stability and ventilation than cardboard nucs. These nuc boxes fold together with ease and have handholds for easy carrying. Open/close entrance. .75" space above and below frames for feeding, medications, queen cages. Ships flat.

Perforated
vent knock-
outs on both
ends



Wax injected
cardboard for
durability

Corrugated Cardboard Nuc Box

NB250	Nuc Box	1 - 99	\$12.95
		100+	\$10.95
		500+	\$8.95
		1,000+	CALL
NB251	Metal Nuc Screens		\$2.05
FD147	Cap Plug		\$1.00
HD280	Riteway Stapler		\$52.95
HD281	Staples		\$22.95

Lightweight, easy to ship, and cost-effective. Boxes are wax permeated for greater durability. Nuc boxes make great swarm traps! 1.5" cap plug and nuc screens are sold separately. Use our Riteway Stapler (HD280) to secure end flaps. Ships flat, simple to assemble.

UNASSEMBLED



Unassembled Complete Nuc Kit with Telescoping Cover

KD125
Includes one unassembled deep Nuc Box, one Telescoping Cover, one Notched Inner Cover, and one Bottom Board. Nails are included for assembly. Frames and foundation sold separately.

\$69.95



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

UNASSEMBLED



Unassembled Complete Nuc Kit with Migratory Cover

KD120
Includes one unassembled deep Nuc Box, one Migratory Cover, and one Bottom Board. Nails are included for assembly. Frames and foundation sold separately.

\$65.95

Hive Net

HD714
Keep bees inside! Made with treated Polyester netting to withstand UV rays. Drawstring closure for added security. 21" x 22" x 49". Fits nucs, 10 or 8 frame hives.

\$37.95

*A must-have for
transporting Nucs*



*Don't forget your
stapler and staples!
pages 34 & 60*



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+



Nuc Migratory Cover

WW112

\$16.50

Allow your colonies to be tightly spaced on pallets. Ships assembled. Compatible with Nuc Boxes only.



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

Nuc Covers

WW105 Notched Inner Cover **\$13.50**

WW104 Telescoping Cover **\$22.95**

Nuc Telescoping Covers are covered with heavy-duty aluminum. Notched Inner Covers are placed underneath the Nuc Telescoping Cover to provide proper working space for your bees. Compatible with Nuc Boxes only.



Unassembled Nuc Box

WW203 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Nuc Box **\$21.95**

NB510 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Nuc Box **\$21.95**

Holds five frames. Finger jointed. Deep box measures 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep, 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide, 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " long. Medium box measures 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep, 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide, 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " long. Nails not included.



Screened Bottom Board

NB691 Bottom Board

\$39.95

NB355 Entrance Reducer

\$2.85

Features a reinforced base for added strength and durability. The screen is made from tough bound hardware cloth. Fits standard 5-frame nuc box.



Double Screened Bottom Board

WW191 Bottom Board

\$31.95

NB355 Entrance Reducer

\$2.75

A must-have for overwintering nuc colonies and splitting. 2 layers of screen means no physical bee contact if nucs are double stacked making splits. Compatible with our Unassembled Wooden Nuc Box. Ships assembled.



Nuc Solid Bottom Board

WW113 Bottom Board

\$24.95

NB355 Entrance Reducer

\$2.75

Boards are stapled together to give you years of service. Comes fully assembled. Compatible with Nuc Boxes only.



Assembled Nuc Moving/Robbing Screen

WW192

\$23.95

Same concept as our 10 frame version, built for a nuc box! Completely close up the screen when moving or reduce the impact of robbing. Favored over a traditional entrance reducer as it allows airflow at all times.



10 Frame Nuc Introduction Board

WW190

\$13.95

Uniting nucs and 10 frame colonies made simple and straightforward. After removing the cover and inner cover, place the board on top of the hive, followed by a piece of newspaper and the nuc box. It's that easy!

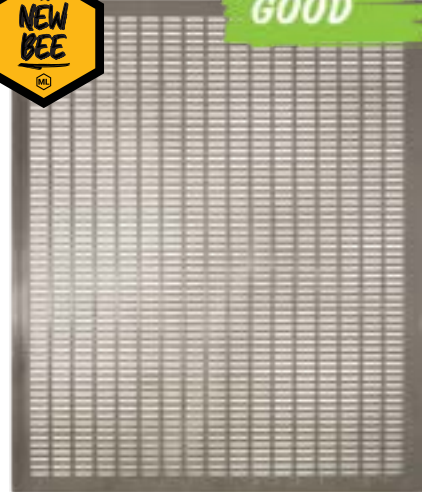
*Splitting to expand
your operation?*



Install quality queens in your nuc from one of our many trusted suppliers!

QUEEN EXCLUDERS

Eliminate the risk of losing your queen or having to contend with brood in your supers during extracting time by using a Queen Excluder. When there is brood in the supers it is nearly impossible to eliminate bees from the combs using a bee escape. Using an excluder will keep the brood and the queen where they belong.


GOOD


Plastic Excluder

HD125 10 Frame	1-99	\$5.95
	100-499	\$4.80
	2,400+	\$3.95
HD124 8 Frame	1-99	\$5.95
	100-499	\$4.80
	2,400+	\$3.95

Our Plastic Queen Excluders are an inexpensive alternative to the metal excluders and are molded, not stamped, leaving no rough edges to harm your bees. Less susceptible to UV damage!

BETTER


Metal Bound Excluder

HD120 10 Frame	1-99	\$10.95
	100-499	\$9.95
	800+	\$8.95
HD121 8 Frame	1-99	\$10.35
	100-499	\$9.95
	800+	\$8.95

Our Metal Excluders are computer control welded with precision wire spacing to ensure your queen stays in the brood chamber. Each wire is crimped and cross wired in the frame adding extra support to prevent bowing.

BEST


Wood Bound Metal Excluder

HD122 10 Frame	1-99	\$19.95
	100-299	\$18.95
	300+	\$17.95
HD131 8 Frame	1-99	\$19.95
	100-299	\$18.95
	300+	\$17.95

We use the same great Metal Excluder as above but with a wooden frame for improved bee space. This increases the overall ease of passage for workers through the excluder.



Metal Queen Excluder Cleaner

HD119 **\$20.95**
Use this heavy-duty tool for cleaning our metal and wood bound excluders. Designed specifically to match the spacing and make cleaning fast and easy.



Queen Marking Pen

HD373 Blue (year ending 0 or 5) **\$8.95**

This is the quickest and easiest way to mark your queen! Just mark a small spot on her thorax, and when you are finished, the marker conveniently fits into your pocket. Keep track of your queen by using the international color code to identify the age of your queen.

Queen Excluder Tip:

To encourage your bees to work in the supers you are adding, put your super on for a day or two and then add your excluder between the boxes. Determine the general location of your queen prior to adding a queen excluder to ensure she is in the brood chamber, not in your honey supers.





INDUSTRIAL QUALITY PAINTS

What makes our premium paint better than anything you can find in your local hardware store?

- Industrial quality paints developed specially for the beekeeping industry
- Higher solid content than conventional paints
- Goes on smoothly
- High blister resistance

*Free shipping on
100 gallons or more!*

*Paint your hives
the right way!*

5 Gallon (18.93 L) Paint Pails

CALL FOR BULK QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

PT820	Acrylic Premium Top Coat	250-450 sq ft (76-137 sq m)	Brush, Roller or Spray	Water	Semi Gloss	\$214.95
PT832	Quick Coat Acrylic Stain	200-400 sq ft (60-121 sq m)	Brush, Pad, Roller, Spray	Water	Low Luster	\$229.95
PT852	Acrylic Latex Paint	400 sq ft (121 sq m)	Brush, Roller or Spray	Water	Flat	\$181.95
PT862	Alkyd Gloss Oil Paint	400 sw ft (121 sw m)	Brush, Roller or Spray	Mineral Spirits	Gloss	\$239.95
PT882	Alkyd Gloss Oil Primer	400 sq ft (121 sq m)	Brush or Spray	Mineral Spirits	Gloss	\$239.95
PT892	Aluminum	550 sq ft (167 sq m)	Brush or Spray	Mineral Spirit	Reflective Aluminum	\$251.95

Semi-Gloss Paint, 5 gallon

PT828 **\$235.95**

Once you try this paint, you won't go back to any other! For best results, use the Quick Coat Acrylic Stain as your primer!



Acrylic Flat Latex Paint 1 Gallon

PT850 **\$58.95**

Transform your projects with our Acrylic Flat Latex Paint—once you try it, you won't look back! This premium paint offers exceptional coverage, a smooth finish, and long-lasting durability, making it the ideal choice for any surface. For best results, pair it with our Quick Coat Acrylic Stain as your primer to ensure a flawless, professional-grade application every time.



Paint shipments to California are subject to state and local regulations. Call 833-215-3040 for details. Paint products with a hazard symbol CANNOT be shipped with USPS or by air.

PAINT AND WOOD PRESERVATIVES

Make Your Own Wax Dip

HD911 Gum Rosin 25lb

\$99.95

HD900 Paraffin Wax per lb

\$2.45

Instructions: Melt 3 parts paraffin to 1 part gum rosin, heat and dip.



WP160 kit with a WP210 super and HD709 hive stand



Eco Wood Treatment

PT602

\$29.95

An excellent alternative to paint! This wood treatment is non-toxic, made of natural elements, and is maintenance-free. Apply once and you're finished. Will not peel, fade, or wear off. Make sure to glue all joints to prevent warping. Creates a natural patina look that will vary in color depending on wood species. Shipped in powder form and mixes with water to make 1 Gallon. One year shelf life once mixed.



Cu-Nap CONCENTRATE

EPA Reg. No. 71992-1-54471
EPA Est. No. 54471-NE-001

CuNap Wood Treatment

DC605 5 gallon

\$399.95

- Oil-based preservative and insect deterrent
- Ratio with mineral spirits: 1:6 for hive bodies and 1:3 for ground contact
- 5 gallons (18.93 l) treats approximately 250 deep hive bodies
- 8% copper as metal



Oxalic Acid Wood Bleach

PT100	16 oz		\$12.95
PT101	10 lb	1-4	\$46.95
		5+	\$44.75

Works for removing black water spots and tannin stains. Use on unfinished or stripped wood. 99% Oxalic Acid crystals.

Did You Know?



Painted/Treated beehives tend to last longer against the elements and general wear and tear. Depending on where you live, certain paint colors will also help keep the hives at a safe and comfortable temperature. Plus, it makes identification easier.



MAKE COMB HONEY

Making comb honey has never been so easy! Our Comb Honey Kit comes with an assembled 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (14.29 cm) super and 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (13.65 cm) frames (wedge top bar). All you need to do is insert the sheets of thin surplus 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.07 cm x 41.91 cm) beeswax foundation with the 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (1.59 cm) wedge nail. Includes Lloyd Spear's Comb Honey Basics Booklet to give you all the information you need to know about comb honey. Use the Stainless Steel Comb Cutter to cut comb honey and package in clamshell boxes, both included with the kit!

Comb Honey Super Kit

HK225 10 Frame **\$159.95**

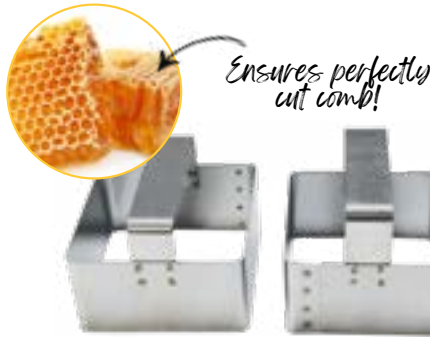
- Assembled Shallow Super
- Unassembled Wedge Top Bar Frames
- Thin Surplus 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.07 cm x 41.91 cm) Foundation Sheets
- Comb Cutter
- Clamshell Boxes
- Comb Honey Basics Booklet (Lloyd Spear)
- 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (1.59 cm) Wedge Nails



Wax Foundation Holders

HD169 **\$33.95**

Used to stabilize shallow foundation sheets without the use of pins or wires! Sold in packs of 60.

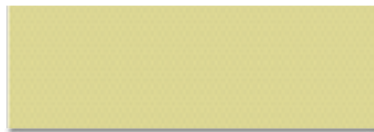


Square Comb Cutter

HD177 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (10.48 cm) **\$17.95**

HD178 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (9.53 cm) **\$17.95**

Use to cut the perfect piece of comb honey! Made of stainless steel.



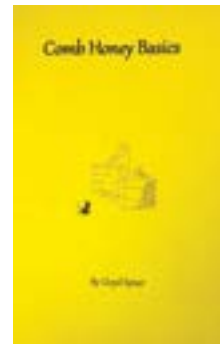
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Thin Surplus

FN165 10 Sheets **\$19.95**

FN164 50 Sheets **\$76.95**

FN166 25 lb (11.33 kg)/approx 450 sheets **\$349.95**

Get more honey on your cells! The thinnest foundation sheets available. Use these to make cut comb honey.



Comb Honey Basics

BM785 **\$6.25**

Lloyd Spear, owner of Ross Rounds, has recently revised the Richard Taylor classic "Comb Honey Basics." Inside this booklet you will find a wealth of information to make producing comb honey, either in Ross Rounds, Section Comb or Cut Comb easier than ever. Swarm Prevention, Production, Harvesting and Marketing are all covered along with Spring and Summer hive management. Soft cover, 28 pages.

Clamshell Boxes

Our flexible boxes are not only economical but a great choice when displaying your comb honey! One-piece construction with a hinged lid makes packaging your product quick and easy. 4.5" x 4.25" x 1.5".

Clamshell Boxes 100 pk CN445 **\$36.95**

600 pk CN455 **\$185.95**

Shrink Bands 100 pk CN456 **\$11.95**



Comb Honey Trays

Our reusable plastic trays for packaging your honey comb are available in two sizes, featuring a clear base and lid. Full size holds 16 oz cut of comb. Inside measurement: 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 3/8". Half size holds 8 oz of cut comb honey. Inside measurement: 4 1/4 x 2 x 1 3/8". Lids included.

Half Size 160 pk CH209 **\$209.95**

Full Size 100 pk CH210 **\$189.95**

Shrink Bands 100 pk CH211 **\$12.95**

Heated Honeycomb Cutter

HD182 2" x 4" **\$204.95**

HD184 4" x 4" **\$216.95**



This Heated Honeycomb Cutter is the perfect tool for professional and backyard beekeepers who produce cut combs. With this tool, you no longer have to struggle to cut through cut combs using old-style cold cutters and sticky surfaces.



ROSS ROUND® AND ACCESSORIES



Ross Round® Comb Honey Complete Super

CH100

\$189.95

ROSS ROUNDS™ Comb Honey Complete Super kit comes complete with frames, and enough section rings and covers to produce 32 round sections of comb honey. Section equipment makes comb honey production easy and profitable for the beekeeper. Add the super to your hive and let your bees fill the sections. Once capped, remove the sections and add your covers. Labels and foundation are sold separately.

Includes:

- Assembled Ross Round super
- 8 Visicheck frames
- 64 Section Rings
- 32 Opaque Covers
- 32 Crystal Clear Covers

Ross Round® Tips

Labels: These labels are designed specifically for use with ROSS ROUNDS™ comb honey sections. After closing the section with your lids, affix the labels to the side of the ROSS ROUNDS™ section to provide a beautiful, yet functional, tamper-evident seal.

Section Rings and Covers: Section rings are installed in the ROSS ROUNDS™ section frames. When installed on the hive, the bees fill the sections. Once capped, remove from the hive and cover both sides of the section ring. Each section ring requires two covers. Covers are offered in clear and opaque.

Springs: Super Springs are a crucial component of the ROSS ROUNDS™ Comb Honey system. The springs compress the sections together preventing the bees from propolizing the

frames. The springs are made to last, produced from high quality, zinc coated spring steel.

Visicheck Frames: ROSS ROUNDS™ Section Frames are made of durable plastic, designed specifically for use in production of ROSS ROUNDS™ Comb Honey. Each frame holds four sections. The frames are brown in color, providing a contrast to the white section rings, making it easier for the beekeeper to see them, eliminating costly and messy mistakes from forgotten rings. It is recommended to use 8 frames in a 10 Frame Langstroth 4 1/2" tall super, and 7 frames in 8 Frame equipment.

Foundation: 4" Comb Honey Foundation is made for use specifically in the ROSS ROUNDS™ system. Comb Honey Foundation is our thinnest foundation available.



Ross Round® Labels - 100 per Roll

CH150 Yellow/Black	\$49.95
CH155 Green/Yellow	\$49.95
CH156 Orange	\$49.95
CH157 Grey/Black	\$49.95
CH158 Black/Orange	\$49.95

These labels are used for your round section comb honey. Apply your top and bottom lids and attach these labels to the side to seal, making it ready for display.



Visicheck Frame

CH110 Single	\$8.95
CH111 40 Pack	\$249.95

Plastic frames for producing round section comb honey.



Heated Honeycomb Cutter

HD182 2" x 4"	\$204.95
HD184 4" x 4"	\$216.95

Perfect tool for professional and backyard beekeepers who produce cut combs.



4" Thin Surplus Foundation

FN135 10 Sheets	\$19.95
FN136 25 lb (11.33 kg)/ approx 650 sheets	\$349.95



Round Section Rings & Covers

CH120 Section Rings - 100 pk	\$39.95
CH121 Section Rings - 400 Pk	\$139.95
CH130 Crystal Covers - 100 pk	\$69.95
CH131 Crystal Covers - 400 pk	\$249.95
CH135 Opaque Covers - 100 pk	\$84.95
CH136 Opaque Covers - 400 pk	\$249.95

Section rings are installed in round section frames to produce round section comb honey. Each section requires two rings, one on each side of your foundation and two covers.



Super Springs

CH340 **\$1.50**

Compress your comb honey sections together to prevent the bees from propolizing. They will accommodate for slight shrinkage from the dampness of your sections after assembly.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

SMOKE THE COMPETITION!

Smokers are an important tool to keep on hand when it comes to taking care of your bees. This tool helps calm your bees, making it safer to inspect hives.

Smoker Guide

How to Light a Smoker

STEP 1. Safety first! Check the area for flammable liquids and other fuels, especially make sure your veil, hair and clothing isn't near the flame. Work with the smoker on a non-flammable surface and have your fuel source ready to use.

STEP 2. Inspect the smoker. Open it and inspect the burn chamber for excessive soot and tar build up. Clean as necessary and inspect the bellows to make sure they are operating properly.

STEP 3. Add starter fuel such as cotton fiber smoker fuel, burlap, or kindling. Place in the bottom of the chamber.

STEP 4. Light starter fuel with a lighter or match.

STEP 5. Add main fuel such as B.Calm, wood pellets, or burlap. Lightly puff the smoker. This will get easier with experience - adding too much fuel at one time will smother the flames and adding too little will allow the starter fuel to burn up before the main fuel is lit.

Smoker Insights

Fuel types: Many types of fuel can be used in a smoker if they are natural and uncontaminated with harmful substances. These fuels include: cotton fiber, burlap, pine needles, wood pellets, and dried grass.

How it works: The fuel in the smoker's burn chamber smolders slowly because there is only a small amount of oxygen inside. Squeezing the bellows provides a blast of fresh air. As fuel in a smoker is used more sparingly than in an open container, one load of fuel may last for several hours, or even days. Smoker fuel, if extinguished, may be rekindled and used again.

How to use: Many beekeepers will open the top cover and gently puff in a bit of smoke into the hive, as well as into the front entrance. After waiting a few minutes, you may proceed with your inspections. You may also puff added smoke to calm bees if needed during your inspections.



BEST

Smoke Cloud Smoker by Mann Lake

HD557	4" x 7"	\$57.95
HD558	4" x 10"	\$59.95

Get ready to calm your bees with our newest Smoke Cloud smoker! A throwback to the iconic Kelley Beekeeping Smoke Cloud smoker. Our highest-quality smoker available! Features a heavy-duty stainless steel and pull ring, high output wood bellows with valve, heat shield with hook, and extra large hinge and steel rivets.



BETTER

Pro-Bellow Smoker with Guard

HD555	4" x 7"	\$45.95
HD540	4" x 10"	\$49.95

Heavy-duty and professional-grade to stand up to years of use! Features a high-temperature valve and replaceable bellow skin. Has great airflow and is easy to pump. Color may vary.



GOOD

Stainless Steel Smoker

HD559	\$34.95
-------	----------------

A great economical choice! Comes with shield and cone top. This smoker has a suede leather bellow. 4" x 7" (10.16 cm x 17.8 cm).

SMOKER ACCESSORIES



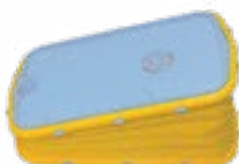
BeeSTART Smoker Starter

HD554 **\$19.95**
Groundbreaking innovation in beekeeping, simplify the process of igniting your smoker.



Smoke Cloud Replacement Bellow

HD535 **\$20.95**
Bellows broken? Don't toss that smoker! Get this replacement bellow instead. Crafted with a high-quality vinyl bellow skin and durable wood. Replacement bellow will get you back in the bee yard in no time! Fits all standard bolt pattern smokers.



Replacement Bellow Skin

HD576 **\$10.45**
Replacement bellow skin for Pro-Bellow.



Untreated Burlap Remnants

HD538 1 lb **\$13.95**
HD539 5 lb **\$49.95**

Burlap is a favorite smoker fuel, as it produces a cool, white smoke and is easy to light.



Wood Pellet Smoker Fuel

HD552 5 lb **\$7.95**
HD553 40 lb **\$16.95**

Compressed wood pellets burn clean and are great for keeping your smoker burning longer. They are perfect for short or long trips to the bee yard!



Apisolis Smoker Kit

HD920 **\$299.95**
Groundbreaking innovation in beekeeping, providing a modern and healthier alternative to traditional bee smokers. This advanced smoker generates gentle steam, enabling beekeepers to inspect hives efficiently while safeguarding the health of both bees and users.



Apisolis Replacement Coils

HD922 5 Pack **\$25.95**
Apisolis Replacement coils are specifically engineered to heat the Native Solution and transform it into steam.



Apisolis Native Solution

HD921 120 ML **\$36.95**
This innovative approach ensures a gentle and respectful interaction with bees, utilizing a specially formulated vapor that works seamlessly with the Apisolis smoker. The result is a soothing, uniform mist that promotes safe contact with bees while safeguarding their well-being and the surrounding environment.



1/2 lb (227 g) Smoker Fuel

HD550 **\$5.95**

Light your smoker quickly and easily! Made with cotton fibers and cottonseed husks. Gives you a clean burning, cool smoke.



Discontinued
Available while supplies last!

Pro-Bellow Smoker without Guard

HD560 **\$41.95**
Made of heavy-duty stainless steel construction and features an easy open lid tab, durable hinge, and lower bracket placement for burn-free fingers. Bellow color may vary. Guard not included. 4" x 7"



Pro-Bellow

HD575 **\$15.95**
Professional grade bellows interchangeable with all industry standard bolt patterns. Easy to pump! More air flow! Fits all smokers!



High Octane Coffee Chaff Smoker Fuel - 2 lb

HD549 **\$11.95**
JavaCycle Beekeeping Smoker Fuel is eco-friendly, burns longer, smells good, and is safe for honey bees and other pollinators. Plus, it's made from upcycled coffee chaff helping to reduce waste! No artificial ingredients. Try it in your smoker grill for more flavor!



B.Calm™ All Natural HopSmoker Fuel

HD544 2 lb **\$21.95**
HD543 44 lb **\$225.95**

Scientifically proven to be 60% more calming to bees than burlap! Made of 100% all-natural hops smoker fuel without additives or fillers, is safer, emits cooler smoke, burns longer, non-toxic, eco-friendly, and causes bees to be calmer when compared to burlap.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

GET EQUIPPED WITH HIVE ESSENTIALS



HD588 9 1/2" Blue Hive Tool	9 1/2"	Made of strong spring steel, Features a large hook end for prying. Won't bend or break	\$10.95
HD572 12" Stainless Steel Hive Tool	12"	Tempered stainless steel construction with extra length gives you extra leverage	\$21.95
HD570 7" Hive Tool	7"	Die-formed, high carbon tempered steel. Great for the smaller hand!	\$9.95
HD620 Frame Lifter and Scraper	10.5"	Tempered steel multi-functional hive tool with large "J" hook end for prying.	\$9.95
HD621 Pro Lifter and Scraper	10.5"	Stainless steel multi-functional tool with large "J" hook end for prying	\$20.95
HD006 Multifunctional Hive Tool	XXX	Crafted from robust stainless steel, it is designed for durability and resilience, ensuring it won't easily bend during use.	\$12.95
HD622 Heavy-Duty J-Hook Hive Frame Lifter, Wax Scraper	9" x 1/8"	This two-in-one tool makes hive inspections a breeze. Features a large hook end for prying and a slanted scraping edge.	\$7.95
HD573 6 1/8" Hive Tool	6 1/8"	Perfect size to fit in your back pocket! Great for the smaller hand.	\$8.95
HD578 9 1/2" Pink Hive Tool	9 1/2"	When you purchase, we donate 5% of the sale to the National Breast Cancer Foundation.	\$10.95
HD585 9 1/2" Stainless Steel Hive Tool	9 1/2"	Stainless Steel with a thicker beveled end that won't bend and a large end for prying.	\$15.95

ESSENTIAL BEEYARD ACCESSORIES



Stainless Steel Frame Perch

HD650

If you've knocked over a frame propped against a hive, you need this! Snug fit over the edge of the hive body to securely hold up to three frames during an inspection. Stainless-steel construction.

\$15.95

BEST SELLER



Premium Bee Brush

HD661

This bee brush will do the job better than any other! It has three offset rows of the softest bristles we could find so it will gently remove bees from any surface without injury.

\$16.95



BEST SELLER

Uncapping Scratcher

HD465

Durable! The handle is made of heavy-duty, solid plastic that's molded to fit your hand. Metal tines easily scratch away capping wax for extracting. Color may vary.

\$7.95



Field Evaluation Journal

BM329

Log inspection results and hive observations with this all-weather, water-shedding paper journal! Ruler on back cover for easy measuring. 4" x 6".

\$14.95



Frame Cleaner

HD616

Designed to quickly remove wax and propolis from any tight area on the top or bottom of any style frame or clean the grooves when replacing the foundation.

\$7.95



3" Stiff Scraper

HD615

The grip rubber handle fits perfectly into your hand, making it easy to hold. The sharp, stiff, angled blade is ideal for scraping off wax and propolis in the hive.

\$11.99



Stainless Steel Uncapping Scratcher

HD466

Will hold up to years of uncapping! It has stainless steel, curved fork tines for ease of use. Durable solid plastic is molded around the metal.

\$14.95



Bee Brush

HD660

Gently remove bees from frames, supers and clothing. A must-have when inspecting hives or harvesting!

\$8.95



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

BEEKEEPING TOOLS

BEST SELLER


Standard Frame Grip

HD630 **\$9.95**
Get a better grasp on your frames! The jaws easily slide into tight spots in your hive for a firm grip on your frames.



Frame Grip for Plastic Frames

HD631 **\$18.95**
Get 2 tools in 1! It works best on plastic frames (it can damage the wood on thicker wood top bars). Plus, you get the convenient pry tool.



10 Frame L Shaped Metal Frame Rests 10 Pack

WW120	1-9	\$6.95
	1-9	\$5.25

Protect your wood from damage caused by scraping and hive tool wear with a frame rest. Made from strong, durable metal. Use HD271 frame saver nails, not included.



Plastic Frame Spacing Tool

HD592	10 Frame to 9 Frame Spacing Tool	\$17.95
HD593	10 Frame to 8 Frame Spacing Tool	\$17.95
HD594	8 Frame to 7 Frame Spacing Tool	\$17.95

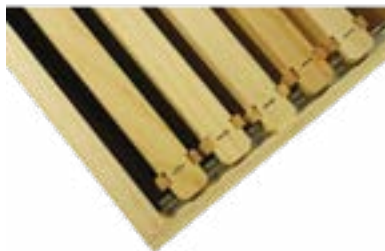
Reduce the number of frames in your boxes by accurately spacing your frames down from 10 frames to 9 or 8 frames or 8 frames down to 7 frames. Great for increasing comb depth to aid in uncapping! Made of plastic.



Stainless Steel Frame Spacing Tool

HD587	10 Frame to 9 Frame Spacing Tool	\$29.95
-------	----------------------------------	----------------

Reduce the number of frames in your boxes by accurately spacing your frames down from 10 frames to 9. Great for increasing comb depth to aid in uncapping! Made of stainless steel.



Permanent Mount Frame Spacers 9 Frame, 10 Pack

WW130	1-9	\$9.95
	10+	\$7.95
WW135	1-9	\$9.99
	10+	\$7.95

Reduce the number of frames in your supers by accurately spacing your frames down from 10 to 8 or 9 frames. The spaces are evenly cut to allow the bees to fully draw out comb. HD250 nails not included. Made of metal.



Beekeeper's Bucket Organizer

HD635 **\$49.95**
Have all the tools and supplies you need for the bee yard organized and ready to go with our Beekeeper's Bucket Organizer. This organizer has 61 pockets (25 inside double-row pockets and 36 outside triple-row pockets). Fits inside 3-1/2 gallon or 5-gallon buckets. Made of polyester fabric. Bucket not included.



Cast Aluminum High Precision Frame Gripper

HD632 **\$29.95**
Easy-to-grip handle as well as a guided pivot point with dual springs. All these design features deliver a smoother open-and-close motion.



Frame Cleaner

HD616 **\$7.95**
Designed to quickly remove wax and propolis from any tight area on the top or bottom of any style frame.



3" Stiff Scraper

HD615 **\$41.95**
The pro grip rubber handle fits perfectly into your hand making it easy to hold. The sharp, stiff, angled blade is ideal for scraping off wax and propolis in the hive.

COLLECT PROPOLIS OR POLLEN!

Propolis production is crucial for hive health, as it serves as a natural antimicrobial sealant, enhancing hygiene and protecting against diseases. These properties also make propolis a valuable product of the hive. It is commonly used in cosmetics and tinctures. Pollen collection is equally vital, providing a protein source for brood development and overall colony well-being. Beekeepers may harvest excess propolis and pollen for various purposes, supporting hive maintenance or even creating natural health products.



10 Frame Propolis Trap

HD370	1-5	\$9.95
	6+	\$9.50

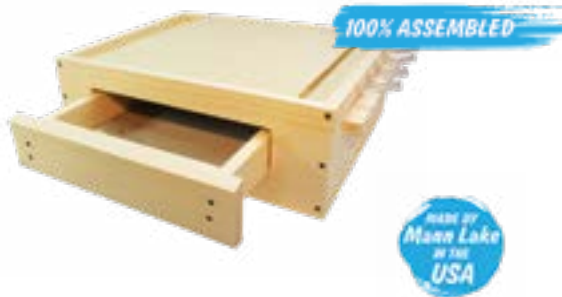
Easily collect propolis! This durable trap will last for years and will hold its shape between seasons. Compatible with 10 frame equipment only. 19.75" x 16 1/8" x 1/8"



10 Frame Flexible Propolis Trap

HD368	1-5	\$7.95
	6+	\$7.50

Harvest propolis with this economic trap! Made of tubular polyethylene for more flexibility. Compatible with 10 Frame equipment only. 20" x 16.25" x .10". Color may vary.



Superior Pollen Trap

WW215	10 Frame	\$125.95
WW210	8 Frame	\$125.95

Features a reversible drawer that can be used on either side. Perfect for palletized hives. Fits below the brood chamber. Remove the tubes for 2-3 days every week to allow the bees sufficient stores.



10 Frame Drawer Pollen Trap

WW200	\$54.95
-------	----------------

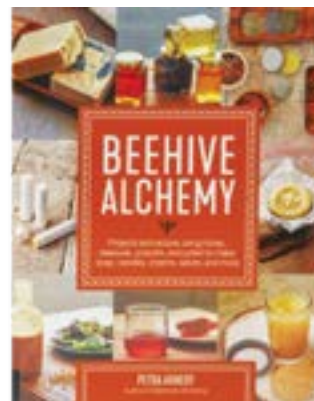
Sits on the outside of the hive boxes. Fits between the brood chamber and super. Has "easy harvest" drawer. Close off 2-3 days every week. Some assembly is required. 10 frame only.



Sundance Pollen Trap

HD952	10 Frame Bottom Mount	\$92.95
-------	-----------------------	----------------

Harvest pollen without taking apart your hive! It sits on top of all brood chambers and supers, making it easy to install or remove. Comes fully assembled with use and care instructions.



Beehive Alchemy

BM883	\$26.95
-------	----------------

From crayons to cough drops, cookies to candies, Beehive Alchemy is a comprehensive introduction to incorporating the products of bees into everyday life. Learn about the benefits and attributes of beeswax, honey, propolis, and more with a full range of projects and techniques to process and harness the amazing gifts of bees. Filled with recipes for delicious dishes, healthful soaps, balms, salves and more! Soft cover, 160 pages.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

TRANSPORT YOUR HIVES!

Hive transportation is critical to keeping your hives intact as you travel to your next destination. Use these tools to lock down your hives and travel safely with your hives.



Single Hive / Super Carrier

MH100 **\$59.95**

Move supers with ease with this Super Carrier. Constructed of heavy-duty steel tubing, this carrier will hold up to years of use! To allow room to operate, we recommend removing hive covers before using.

Hive Carrier

MH107 **\$85.95**

Move beehives and supers easily with our hive carrier, a high-quality beehive lifting device from Mann Lake. Managing a thriving colony that produces a significant honey yield means dealing with increasingly heavy hives, but with our lifter's robust handles, you can conveniently carry and transport these hives regardless of their weight.

Constructed of heavy-duty galvanized steel tubing, this two-person carrier will hold up to years of use! This hive lifter features durable handles that can carry up to 150 lbs (68.04 kg). Save you time and muscle strain as you set up or modify your bee yard with our hive carrier.



Benefits of Using a Beehive Lifter/Carrier

Beekeeping can be a physically demanding job, as many beekeepers will agree. When moving and transporting your beehives, you can save your back from unnecessary strain by using a quality beehive lifter. Lifting hives is one of the more physical tasks in beekeeping, and a beehive lifter can save you time and effort and prevent back injuries along the way.

Save Time with a Hive Lifter/Carrier from Mann Lake

Beekeeping doesn't have to be back-breaking work. You'll enjoy your tasks much more if you have the equipment to improve efficiency. Whether you're a professional beekeeper or just starting out as a hobby, a beehive lifter is a helpful tool to have on hand.



Galvanized Banding Straps

HD835 **\$12.50**
The perfect solution to transporting hives across rough terrain! These straps are galvanized for durability and feature an easy to use camlock buckle. At over 13' (3.96 m) in length they can be used on individual hives or on palletized hives. The excess length stays neatly rolled at the buckle. 11/16" wide (1.75 cm).



"U" & "W" Shaped Pallet Clips

HD649 U Clip	1 - 249	\$1.95
	250+	\$1.35
HD648 W Clip	1 - 249	\$1.95
	250+	\$1.35

16 gauge galvanized steel clips secure hives on your pallet. "U" clip holds hive bodies together without spacing. "W" clip has 1/2" space to separate hive bodies.



10 Frame Moving Screen

WW174 **\$19.95**
Effective and easy installation! Designed to be placed on the hive whenever a move is required. The bees find their way in but not back out. Strap not included.



Hive Staples

HD235 1 lb (454 g)	\$13.95
HD240 10 lb (4.54 kg)	\$99.95
HD243 50 lb (22.68 kg)	\$309.95

Effective and easy installation! Designed to be placed on the hive whenever a move is required. The bees find their way in but not back out. Strap not included.

KEEP YOUR HIVES SAFE & SECURE!

Upgrade from putting a rock on top of your hive with these more secure and affordable solutions!

Camlock Pallet Strap 10' (3.04 m)

HD815

\$15.95

Secure your hives with this specially-designed tie down strap! No tools are required for tightening. Over-center action locks in tension for a protected shipment. These straps are 10' (3.04 m) in length and are designed for strapping hives to pallets and are great for deterring pests and curious critters.



Our most secure pallet strap!

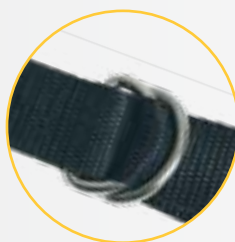
Properly strapped hives will handle the roughest of encounters! Securely transport your bees without the hassles of pests and theft. These straps interlock tightly for a secure hold. Snatch up the easiest-to-use pallet strap on the market!

D Ring 12' (3.66 m) Pallet Strap

HD830

\$5.25

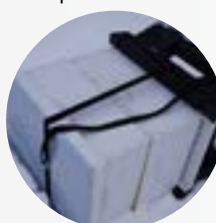
Our strap is 144' (3.66 m) length with metal D Rings.



Without straps:



Strap up for premium protection!



Quick Release 130" (3.30 m) Pallet Strap

HD825

\$6.25

Our Polypropylene Pallet Straps are priced right! Features an adjustable quick release buckle so hive inspections are a snap!



10 Frame Screened Inner Cover

WW245 10 Frame

\$19.95

WW335 8 Frame

\$19.95

Keep your hives well ventilated! Great for keeping your hive cool in warmer months or ventilated during transportation. Top cover is raised by 3/8" by two thicker sides of the screen frame. Compatible with our telescoping cover. Compatible with 10 Frame equipment only.



10 Frame Moving/Robbing Screen

WW176 10 Frame

\$23.95

Protect your beehives effectively with the ultimate robbing screen, designed to safeguard against invaders like yellow jackets and other hives that want to steal honey.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

TOOLS FOR WINTERIZING

Winter tips: Heading into winter, your hive needs 60-100 pounds of honey to survive. Feed your bees until the first frost or until they quit taking feed - whichever comes first. Be aware of excess moisture which causes condensation and can trigger a sudden drop in temperature, as well as cause mold and mildew which can sour the honey. Address this problem by adding a moisture board in the winter.

1. Hammer a two inch nail above the entrance reducer to give bees space to move under the wrap.
2. Tip hives forward so moisture drains away from the entrance.
3. Remove lid, place Bee Cozy over the hive with the seams to the front. The bottom rests on a nail to allow for ventilation and bee space.



Bee Cozy

WT140 Single	\$38.95
WT160 2 Story	\$43.95

These wraps have been helping colonies come through the winter strong and ready for honey production for over 23 years! Bee Cozy provides an extra defense to help keep your bees healthy and productive.



Easy On Hive Covers

HD717 10 Frame	\$49.95
HD718 8 Frame	\$49.95

Waterproof and windproof wrap! Constructed with heavy tear-resistant marine-grade vinyl and foam board insulation. Tight fit onto hive bodies by using heavy-duty Velcro. Fits under the hive lid while still allowing moisture to escape. No tools are needed. R-value of 5. The opening of the cover is 21" x 17". Height is 17.5".



10 Frame Quilt Box

WW390	\$39.95
-------	----------------

Control moisture in your hive during the winter with our 10 Frame Quilt Box. Place this box in between your inner cover and the top of your uppermost box and fill the top part with burlap or pine shavings (we do not recommend using sawdust as its density will not allow for the flow of moisture). The burlap or pine shaving filling will absorb moisture that condenses from heat produced by the bee cluster. The notched entrance should be placed down, so bees can easily leave for a cleansing flight on warmer winter days. The space below the screen allows ample room for adding your choice of winter feed.



10 Frame Hot Box Kit

WT135 Painted	\$79.95
WT130 Unpainted	\$69.95

This kit was designed specifically with beekeepers in the northern climates in mind, though it can be used in southern climates depending on the temperature. The hot box helps maintain proper temperatures in the hive throughout the winter months. Made from a pine shallow super with wire boundaries on top and bottom with insulation in the center. Includes a moisture board. Fits 10 Frame equipment only.



Moisture Board

WW380 10 Frame	\$15.95
WW378 8 Frame	\$15.95

Help protect your hives from moisture build-up during the winter months! This board will help absorb the condensation and keep your bees dry.



Slatted Rack

WW184 10 Frame	\$31.95
WW384 8 Frame	\$31.95

First developed in 1900, the slatted rack is essential for overwintering and swarm control in the North. Allows the queen to lay lower in the comb and provides space for clustering which can reduce swarming. Install between the bottom board and brood chamber.

WINTERIZING ESSENTIALS

BEST SELLER

Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

Bulk Pro Winter Patties

FD368	10 lb (4.54 kg) bucket	\$25.95
FD366	40 lb (18 kg) bucket	\$119.95
HD615	3" Stiff Scraper	\$11.95

Provide your colonies with food stores when the bees find the cupboards bare. These patties contain carbohydrates and only a very small amount of protein, so your bees won't be encouraged to start rearing brood too early. Simply spread the mix over your top bars or make your own patties on wax paper. This feed is not separated by wax paper. As warmer weather approaches, switch to a pollen substitute patty such as Ultra Bee or Bee Pro® Patties which will provide both carbohydrates and protein for brood rearing.


*Don't forget
the scraper!*
*Check out the 3" Stiff Scraper
and other tools on page 39!*


HiveAlive Fondant Patties

FD384	2.2 lb (1 kg)	\$15.95
FD382	35 lb (15 kg)	\$119.95

The HiveAlive Fondant Patty is a premium patty that contains the correct dosage of HiveAlive liquid, and an optimized blend of vitamins & amino acids chosen for bee health. Long shelf life, 2 years from the date of manufacture. Store at room temperature as long as the temperature of the room does not go above 85°F for any sustained period.



Mouse Guard

HD591	10 Frame	\$10.95
HD582	8 Frame	\$10.95

Crafted from a single piece of stainless steel, it fits over the hive entrance to prevent mice from entering it, while still allowing the bees full access through the small holes.



Wintering Inner Cover

WW241	10 Frame	\$25.95
WW381	8 Frame	\$25.95

Use as an inner cover in the warmer months. Provide ventilation and reduce condensation in the colder months. Center pull out for jar feeder. Includes FD241 Feeder Lid. Fully assembled. **Wintering Inner Cover Insulation sold separately.** Designed by Lincoln Sennett of Swan's Honey (Authorized Dealer).


Proudly made by
MANN LAKE


Wintering Inner Cover Insulation

WW240	10 Frame	\$13.95
WW209	8 Frame	\$13.95

Insulation for the Wintering Inner Covers.



Spacer Shim

WW239	10 Frame	\$9.95
WW382	8 Frame	\$9.95

Use a Spacer Shim to allow more space for your winter feeds!


FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

SWARM SUPPLIES



Swarm Trap

HD375	1 - 167	\$35.65
	168+	\$34.65

Designed to mimic the hollow of a tree. They are constructed of a molded fiber material that can withstand many swarm seasons.

How to Catch Swarms

Swarming occurs when there is not enough room in the hive for your colony to grow. It is a natural instinct and a way for the colony to reproduce. The Queen will take half of the colony population and leave the hive. They will temporarily settle nearby, usually on a hedge, a tree or fence. They can remain here for minutes or days. Scout bees are sent out to find a more permanent home. So, if you believe your bees are going to swarm be prepared. The majority of beekeepers will experience catching and managing a swarm at some point.

There are several methods to catching a swarm. If you have a swarm in a tree nearby or a hedge, spray them with some sugar water. This will make them cluster together, making for easy removal. If your bees are in a confined space, such as a wall or an attic, your best bet is going to be a BeeVac. Placing a baited hive or trap near the swarm will also attract them.

Always make sure you are suited up to protect yourself. A veil and gloves are a must. Have a hive ready for them to be placed in to make them a new home. Feed them generously. After catching your swarm, you can sit back and enjoy the rewards of catching your own swarm.



Pro Nuc

NB350	1 - 9	\$23.95
	100+	\$19.95
	200+	\$17.95

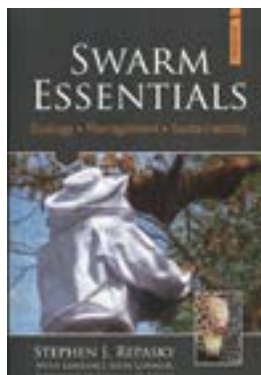
5 frame nuc made from durable polypropylene is the perfect addition to your apiary. Use for splitting, catching swarms or raising queens. Complete with fully locked lid, 2 different feeding ports (for 1 gallon bottles and for soda bottles), closable entrances, drain holes at the bottom to release any moisture, frame rest, retainers in the lid to prevent frames from sliding and reversible lid that allows extra ventilation. No assembly is required. Color may vary.



Moving/Robbing Screen

WW176	\$23.95
-------	----------------

This screen can be completely closed up when moving or used to reduce the impact of robbing. Favored over a traditional entrance reducer as it allows airflow at all times. Compatible with 10 Frame equipment only.



BM795	\$33.95
-------	----------------

Swarm Essentials outlines the ramifications of swarming behavior (highlighting the often overlooked benefits), proven management techniques, and how to recover and even prosper from a successful swarm attempt. Author Stephen J. Repasky's inaugural publication marks the latest addition to the Essentials series and is an excellent read for any beekeeper who hopes to make it past their first year. Soft cover, 128 pages.



Swarm Commander Spray Lure - 2 oz

HD377	\$42.95
-------	----------------

Contains a blend of oils that mimic the natural pheromone "Nasonov" which can attract swarms. Spray directly on your inner cover or telescoping cover and bottom board. Repeat weekly or as needed.



Swarm Commander Gel - 1 oz

HD367	\$37.95
-------	----------------

Contains a blend of oils that mimic the natural pheromone "Nasonov" which can attract swarms. Lasts up to 20 days in your bait hive. Repeat as needed.



Swarm Commander Super Lure

HD374	\$20.95
-------	----------------

A patented formula that releases the Nasonov pheromone over time. This lure hangs from a frame top bar and lasts for a minimum of 90 days. Keep in a temperature controlled environment. Shelf life of 2 years in sealed package.



Swarm Lure

HD376	\$3.95
-------	---------------

Attracts the swarm by emitting a slow-release blend of pheromones. Use one packet per trap. Each lure will last approximately one swarm season in the trap.

KEEP PESTS OUT!

Live Traps

TL103	Single - X-Small	\$33.75
TL104	Single - Small	\$49.50
TL105	Single - Medium	\$52.50
TL106	Single - Large	\$62.00
TL107	Single - X-Large	\$108.25
TL108	Double - Small	\$42.00
TL109	Double - Medium	\$48.25
TL110	Double - Large	\$78.75

Protect your hives from critters with our selection of live traps! Available in double door or single door.



Mouse Guard for Hives

HD591	10 Frame	\$9.95
HD582	8 Frame	\$9.95

Crafted from a single piece of stainless steel, this guard fits over the entrance of the hive to prevent mice from entering it, while still allowing bees full access through the small holes.



Nite Guard Solar®

HD364 10 Frame

\$33.95

The Nite Guard Solar® provides a safe, solar-powered FLASH OF DANGER which implies to night animals that they have been "discovered". This is their deepest fear & forces them to flee the area. Overwhelming evidence from testing by our company and tens of thousands of users since 1997. Automatically turns on at dusk & off at full daylight. Solar Powered, Eco-Friendly, weatherproof. Guaranteed protection.

Rodent Traps

TL100	The Better Rodent Trap	\$14.75
TL101	The Better Mousetrap - 2 pack	\$9.50
TL102	Sure Catch Multiple Catch Mousetrap	\$19.00

The no-touch design makes these traps a snap to use. For mice, moles, shrews and other very small animals.



Entrance Guard with Excluder

WW186	10 Frame	\$10.95
WW386	8 Frame	\$10.95

This dual purpose hive accessories not only helps prevent swarming, but also doubles as a mouse guard to keep pests out. The metal excluder will not allow the queen to leave the hive, preventing swarming, while also keeping pests out! Install with a hive strap or pin in place with a nail on each end.



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

ELECTRIC FENCING AND ACCESSORIES

Poly Wire Fencing 650 ftFM260 1/2" Yellow & Black **\$26.95**

Easy to install!
Sturdy, portable!
Protect your birds and livestock!
Stainless steel wire
Use with fence reel

**Electric Fence Tester**

HD445

\$13.75

Get an accurate read!
10 indicator bulbs: 1000V-10000V

Poly Tape Fencing 650 ftFM270 1/2" Green & Black **\$19.95**
FM280 1/2" Yellow & Black **\$19.95**

Fast and easy to install!
Thicker than wire fencing
Predator-proof barrier
Build to the size you need!

**T Post Driver, 31.5"**

FM205

\$43.95

Heavy-duty weighted steel
Best tool for breaking through hard soil

**Electric Fence Reel**

FM210

\$49.95

Make install a breeze with the fence reel. Durable and light!

**Electric Fencing Insulators 32 pk**

PP398 3" Insulators

\$20.95

PP399 6" Insulators

\$20.95

Weather and UV resistant
Reinforced design, durable
Use on any side of T Post

Step-In Fence Post

FM271

\$5.25

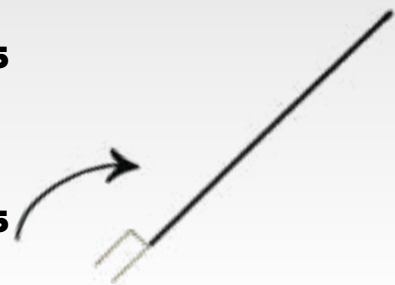
Easy, step-in installation
No equipment needed

Corner Post

PC731

\$8.95

Place at every corner and curve or for extra stability



Electric Fencing

PC735 164 ft

PC734 82 ft

- Easy to install!
- Just add energizer!
- Sturdy, portable!
- Protect your birds and livestock!
- 48" high netting

\$249.95
\$149.95

Electric Fencing Gate

PC730

\$100.95

- Includes net gate, drivable posts, handle and docking station
- Quick access in and out of electric fenced area without turning off the energizer



Gallagher Solar Energizer S40

HD451

\$359.95

Distance: Typical Fence: 5 mi/30 ac
Power Source: Solar
Energy: Stored 0.4Joules
Output 0.26Joules



Gallagher Solar Energizer S200

HD452

\$849.95

Distance: Typical Fence: 14 mi/90 ac Power Source: Solar
Energy: Stored 2Joules



Gallagher Energizer M120

HD450

\$149.95

Distance: Typical Fence: 6 mi/30 ac Power Source: Mains
Energy: Output 0.84Joules



Gallagher Energizer Battery & Power Adapter

HD455

\$239.95

Distance: Typical Fence: 1 mi/60 ac
Power Source: Battery/ 110V Plug in
Energy: Stored 1.16Joules



Parmak Magnum Solar-Pak 12

HD351 Parmak Solar-Pak 12

\$329.95

HD353 Replacement Battery

\$79.95

Distance: 30 mi 100 acres
Joules Low: 1.1 High: 3.1+
Power Source: 12V Solar Battery
Battery included



Parmak Magnum 12

HD352 Parmak Magnum 12

\$129.95

Distance: 30 mi 100 acres
Joules Low: 1.1 High: 3.1+
Power Source: 12V Battery (not included)



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

Natural Feed for Bees

Growing wildflowers and other pollinator-friendly plants provides numerous benefits for honey bees. These plants offer a rich nutritional source, ensuring a diverse and balanced diet that promotes hive health and resistance to diseases. The variety of flowering plants extends the foraging season, contributing to increased honey production. Moreover, the promotion of biodiversity supports a resilient ecosystem, benefiting not only honey bees but also other pollinators and wildlife.



Buckwheat Fast Facts

- Seeding rate: 55 # per acre
- Annual
- Planting depth: 1"
- Plant height: 3' if planted in summer
- Plant height: 30" or less if planted late July
- Does not require highly fertile soil
- Likes nitrogen
- Matures in 2 months
- Blooms late Summer



Clover Fast Facts

- Seeding rate: 10-15 # per acre
- Biennial
- Planting depth: ¼" to ½" on a seed bed
- Plant height: 2-4'
- Blooms mid-spring through summer
- Will not tolerate acidic soil (pH 6.5)
- Do not feed to livestock
- Pre inoculated



Wildflower Fast Facts

- Seeding rate: 5# per acre
- Mostly perennials
- Planting depth: 1/8" to ½"
- Requires full sun
- Plant after the risk of frost until early July
- Can be planted with native grasses to form a native prairie effect.

POLLINATOR-FRIENDLY SEEDS FOR YOUR BEES!



Buckwheat Seed

SD105	10 lb.	\$55.95
SD106	50 lb.	\$146.95

Buckwheat is a beekeeper favorite. It produces small white flower clusters that provide a great nectar source for the bees. Plant in mid-June through early July for a late summer honey flow when typically there is a nectar dearth. Available in 10 or 50 lb.



Mixed Clover Seed

SD103	10 lb.	\$99.95
SD104	50 lb.	\$419.95

Mixed clover is approximately 50% white and 50% yellow. Clover is an obligate biennial, meaning the plant always puts its energy into developing a healthy root system during the first season and in the second season it flowers and sets seed. Plant spring or fall. Mix with sawdust to simplify distribution. Available in 10 or 50 lb.



Wildflower Seed

SD101	1/2 lb.	\$41.95
-------	---------	----------------

Mixture of seed contains Purple and Grayhead Coneflower, Lance Leaved and Plains Coreopsis, Black-eyed Susan, False Sunflower, Partridge Pea, and Illinois Bundleflower. This wide arrangement is sure to attract the bees. Available in 1/2 lb.



Bees' Best Seed Mix

GW101	1 lb.	\$29.95
GW102	10 lb.	\$209.95

Our specially formulated seed mix includes 10 flower and legume varieties that benefit honey bees as well as other pollinators like butterflies and bumble bees. We collaborated with the Bee & Butterfly Habitat Fund to formulate a mix that is quick to germinate, easy to tend and will provide great forage for up to a decade! Mix will support up to 2.5 hives per acre and is designed for planting zones 3-9, working the best in zones 4-8. Plus, \$2 from every pound of seed mix goes directly to The Bee & Butterfly Habitat Fund. Seed mix: Alfalfa / Alsike Clover / Hyssop / Birdsfoot Trefoil / Crimson Clover / Ladino or White Clover / Phacelia / Red Clover / Sainfoin / White Dutch Clover. Available in 1 or 10 lb.



Bee Lawn - Pollinator Friendly Seed Mix

GW105	1 lb.	\$30.95
GW106	5 lb.	\$103.95

Transform your traditional turf grass to a flowering bee haven with our Bee Lawn Seed Mix! Due to loss of forage, pesticide use and the introduction of pest and diseases, our pollinators need your help! Each bag of Bee Lawn Seed Mix is developed by the University of Minnesota and contains the following pollinator friendly plants: 23.5% Creeping Red Fescue, 23% Chewings Fescue, 23% Hard Fescue, 23% Sheep Fescue, 4.5% White Clover, 2.3% Self-Heal, and 0.7% Creeping Thyme. Available in 1 or 5lb.



1 Gallon Screw on Jar and Bases Waterers

PW532	Jar Only	\$4.00
PW534	Base	\$2.25

Just like all animals, bees need water too! Use this waterer to provide a source of water in your apiary.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+



Original **Jz-Bz**

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD IN QUEEN REARING

JZs BZs is the industry standard for queen rearing supplies. Queen rearing can be as fun as it is fulfilling! If you're interested in getting started, Mann Lake has everything you need to be successful. From queen rearing kits to cell cups, to caging and transport - we've got you covered!

Requires pre-drilled cell bar



Available in 5 colors!



Original **Jz-Bz**

JZs BZs Push-In Cell Cups

Push-In cell cups fit into a pre-drilled $\frac{25}{64}$ " (1 cm) hole and come in a variety of colors to suit your preferences or color coding purposes.

Amber	QC400	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC500	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Blue	QC405	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC505	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Green	QC410	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC510	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Red	QC415	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC515	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Smoke	QC420	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC520	1,000 Pack	\$103.95



Proudly made for
MANN LAKE

Packs of 20,000 available call for pricing! 800-233-6663

Original **Jz-Bz****JZs BZs Wide Base Cell Cups**

Base Mount Queen Cell Cups fit perfectly into grooved top bars or bottom bars by pushing the prong on the bottom of the cell cup into the groove and rotating for a friction fit. The cell cups come in a variety of colors to suit your preferences or color coding needs. This is the most popular cell cup because it is so easy to use!

Amber	QC200	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC300	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Blue	QC205	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC305	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Green	QC210	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC310	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Red	QC215	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC15	1,000 Pack	\$103.95
Smoke	QC220	100 Pack	\$13.95
	QC320	1,000 Pack	\$103.95

BEST SELLER

Packs of 10,000 available call for pricing! 833-215-3040

Original **Jz-Bz****JZs BZs Queen Cell Bar**

QC325

The new JZs BZs Cell Bar is designed specifically for the Wide Base Cell Cup prong. The plastic bar can be mounted in a standard frame using a wood screw (the bar can then pivot for grafting) or use our Queen Rearing Frame (QC-103). Cell cups not included.

\$3.95**Wood Cell Bar**

QC102

\$1.95

Designed with a groove cut to hold your Wide Base Cell Cups. Can be easily mounted in a Queen Rearing Frame (QC103) or mounted in a standard frame using a wood screw (the bar can then pivot for grafting). Cell cups not included.

Cups slide into groove

**Queen Rearing Frame**

QC103

1 - 99

\$9.95

100+

\$8.45

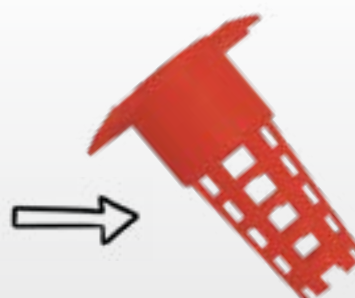
Completely assembled 9 1/8" (23.18 cm) frame designed to hold two JZs BZs Cell Bars (QC325) or two Wood Cell Bars (QC102).

Original **Jz-Bz****Push-In Cell Protectors**QC700 100 Pack **\$16.75**QC701 1,000 Pack **\$125.95**QC702 2500 **Call for pricing**

Experience high acceptance rates! After being placed over the queen cell, it is pushed into the drawn comb of the brood nest.

Top Bar Cell ProtectorsQC600 100 Pack **\$16.75**QC601 1,000 Pack **\$125.95**

Protect your cell by hanging the protector between the top bars of frames for easy insertion/retrieval.

**FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+**

QUEEN CAGES AND ACCESSORIES

BEST SELLER

Original **Jz-Bz**

Proudly made for
MANN LAKE
JZs BZs Queen Cages

QC800	10 Pack	\$7.35
QC805	100 Pack	\$34.65
QC804	1,000 Pack	\$314.95

Its thinner design fits better in-between frames and is lighter than wood cages, reducing shipping costs! The candy tube has an hourglass shape to hold the candy in place.


Candy Caps/w Strip

QC801	10 Pack	\$4.15
QC806	100 Pack	\$14.95


Proudly made for
MANN LAKE
Queen Cage Holder

QC139	\$6.25
-------	---------------

Holds queen cages accurately on a frame and is fast and easy to use. Holds all 4 styles of queen cages (JZs BZs, Wooden California Mini Cage, Benten 3 Hole Wood Cage, Roller Cage) in the perfect position. No more guessing on how to install the queen cage.


Filled Candy Tube

HD397	10 Pack	\$6.25
HD399	100 Pack	\$52.95

Use with California Mini Queen Cages. Simply insert the plug into cage for a delayed release of your queens. Keep refrigerated. Keep refrigerated until ready to use.


Three-Hole Queen Cages

QC950	100 Pack	\$62.95
QC951	1000 Pack	\$449.95
QC953	Screens - 1,000 pack	\$52.45
QC952	Corks - 2,000 pack	\$62.95

Coated with paraffin and include screens, corks, and candy covers! Requires a staple at each end to keep the queen secure.


California Mini Queen Cages

HD396	10 Pack	\$14.65
HD398	100 Pack	\$59.95

Its size makes this queen cage easy to insert between the frames without damaging the comb or disturbing the hive. The fine screen keeps the queen protected. Includes corks.


Riteway Stapler

HD280	Stapler	\$52.95
HD281	Staples	\$22.95

Our jam-resistant stapler is perfect for assembling the plastic or cardboard nuc boxes and Riteway shipping boxes. Requires .50" (1.27 cm) Riteway Staples (HD281), sold separately.


Original **Jz-Bz**
JZs BZs Shipping Bars

QC900	Half-Size Single	\$2.15
QC901	Full-Size Single	\$4.15
QC902	Full-Size 100 pack	\$199.95

For use with Riteway Shippers, these shipping bars make queen banking and shipping both quick and economical.

SAFELY SHIP YOUR QUEENS!



Proudly made for
MANN LAKE

Western & Eastern Queen Shipper

RW100	Small	\$14.95
RW300	Large	\$18.95

Holds wooden queen cages. The small shipper will hold up to 56 Eastern Queen cages or 88 Western Queen cages. The large shipper will hold 104 Eastern cages or 176 Western cages.

**20
Queens**

*Built in
Compartment*



Original **Jz-Bz**

Battery Box

QC905	Single	\$5.95
QC906	Case of 96	\$299.95

Made for shipping JZs BZs queen cages in your queen rearing operation, a single battery box can hold up to 20 cages.

- Holds up to 20 JZs BZs Queen Cages
- Built-in compartment for candy and sponges



Mini Riteway Queen Shipper

RW150		\$9.95
-------	--	---------------

Designed with the queen breeder in mind, our new shipper can hold 28 Western, 16 Eastern or 28 JZs BZs queen cages in two .33" length shipping bars (shipping bars and cages not included, sold separately).

*Holds
More
Queens*



JZs BZs Queen Shipper

RW400	Small	\$13.75
RW500	Large	\$16.75

Holds JZs BZs plastic queen cages. The small shipper will hold up to 88 cages and requires half-size JZs BZs Shipping Bars (QC900, sold separately). The large shipper will hold up to 184 cages and requires full-size JZs BZs Shipping Bars and Queen Cages sold separately.

➡ The queen marking color of the year is **BLUE!**



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

BLUE IS THE QUEEN COLOR OF THE YEAR!



Queen Mating Box

QC091

Often called a Queen Castle, this accessory contains a standard hive body in 3 separate compartments (each with its own entrance, air vents, and wooden compartment lid), plywood dividers, and bottom. Comes fully assembled. A telescoping cover is recommended but not provided with this kit.

\$99.95

Queen Muff

QC118

Prevent your queen from flying off when handling her. Whether you want to mark or clip her, this is a safe environment for doing so.

\$31.95

Queen Marking Disc - Push In Cage

QC108

Designed to trap your queen on the comb for marking. Simply pin your queen down and mark her through the soft mesh. Allow her to dry for a bit before releasing.

\$24.95

Plastic Queen Catcher

HD100

Safely catch your queens with our spring-loaded catcher. Allows workers access to the queen inside. Clear plastic with spring action.

\$4.95

Queen Marking Pen

HD373	Blue (year ending 0 or 5)	\$8.95
HD372	White (year ending 1 or 6)	\$8.95
HD379	Yellow (year ending 2 or 7)	\$8.95
HD380	Red (year ending 3 or 8)	\$8.95
HD378	Green (year ending 4 or 9)	\$8.95
HD371	Marking Pen Kit	\$29.95

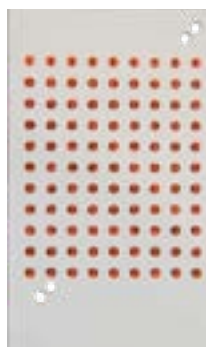
This is the quickest and easiest way to mark your queen! Just mark a small spot on her thorax, and when you are finished, the marker conveniently fits into your pocket. Keep track of your queen by using the international color code to identify the age of your queen.



Stainless Steel Queen Catcher

HD102

For those who prefer metal, this queen catcher is for you! Safely hold your queen while you work while giving the workers full access to the queen. Made of stainless steel.

\$12.95

Queen Marking Numbers

HD386

Use these to keep track of your queens! Numbers 1-99. Color may vary. Non-adhesive; glue required.

\$14.95

Pipe Queen Catcher

QC106

Simply place the pipe over your queen and allow her to crawl into the pipe. Place the foam over the hole and remove the cork for gently blowing your queen into a queen cage. Repeat when adding workers to the queen cage.

\$17.95

Queen Marking Tube

HD388

This clear plastic marking tube features a screened bottom so you can easily mark your queen. Simply scoop her up and gently nudge her down with the soft foam plunger until her back meets the screen.

\$7.95

One-Handed Queen Catcher

HD101

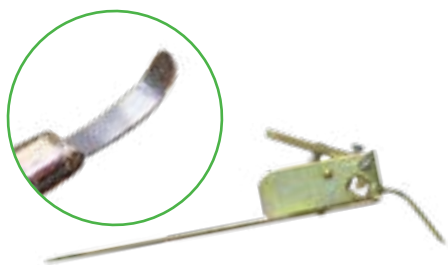
Includes a built-in safety stop to keep from applying too much pressure and killing the queen. Its one-handed design makes it quick and easy!

\$24.95

BEST SELLER**Chinese Grafting Tool**

HD390	1 - 49	\$4.95
	50-99	\$4.45
	100+	\$3.95

The most popular grafting tool on the market! Features a flexible head that easily slides under the larva and royal jelly to scoop it out of the cell.

**Master Grafting Tool**

HD383 Master Grafting Tool	\$59.95
HD384 Replacement Tongue	\$4.95

Designed so the tongue extends when pressure is applied to the thumb lever. Once you release pressure on the lever, the tongue retracts and the larva is safely placed inside the cell cup. Includes one replacement tongue.

**TempQueen**

DC705 10 Pack	\$79.95
DC715 50 Pack	\$129.95

Improve Queen Rearing Success! TempQueen (simulates an egg-laying queen) used in queen mating nuclei in early spring can maintain significantly higher bee numbers than in non-treated nucs. Insert one lure in each mating nuc when it is established or when the queen cell is inserted. Store in the freezer until ready to use.

**Metal German Grafting Tool**

HD275 **\$23.95**
Made of smooth stainless steel, this tool has two ends. It has a longer neck on one side. The other end offers a wide, flat base design to get under the larva and gently remove it from the cell.

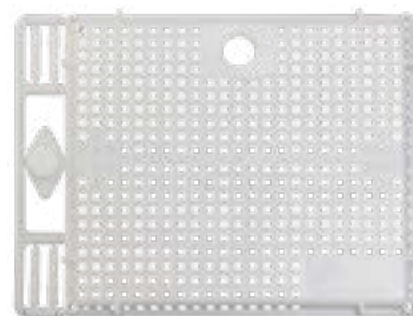
*Original* **JZ-BZ****JZs BZs Plastic Grafting Tool**

QC910 **\$6.95**
Designed to give you good visibility into the cell. It is made of molded plastic with a thin tip that is used to easily get under and pick up the larva.

**Hambly Queen Dial**

QC122 English	\$29.95
QC123 Spanish	\$29.95

Know when you should be doing different tasks and keep track of where you are in the cycle. Invaluable for the beginner or experienced queen breeder.

**Queen Introduction Cage**

QC140 **\$8.95**
This molded plastic cage with attachable legs and cover hole will effectively hold your queen on a patch of foundation. The workers are still able to feed the queen during introduction.

**Larvae Transfer Station**

QC109 **\$59.95**
Make grafting easy! It's designed to securely hold one deep or medium frame, and it's adjustable, allowing you to find the most comfortable grafting angle with your frame. There is even a convenient space for you to place your cell bar!

**Follower Boards**

WW155 9 5/8" board	\$9.25
WW165 6 5/8" board	\$8.25

Use this false frame to effectively manage your hives. Reduce the working space within your hives, help the bees maintain the brood rearing temperature and increase air flow with this simple component.

**FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+**

SUCCESSFULLY RAISE QUEENS!

We have the tools that you need to make queen rearing easier!



Queen Rearing Starter Kit

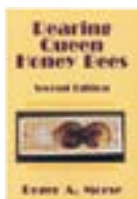
QC090

\$152.25

Whether you're new to queen rearing or if you've done it for many seasons, this kit will provide you with the basics that you need in order to successfully raise your own queens.

- 1 Assembled Mating Box
- 1 Cell Bar Frame
- 1 Chinese Grafting Tool
- 1 Queen Marking Tube
- 1 Yellow Marking Pen
- 30 Pin Cell Cups
- 30 Cell Protectors
- 30 Round Queen Cages

Scan this code to
learn more about
queens!



Rearing Queen Honey Bees

BM200

\$22.95

Whether you are interested in raising a few queens or many queens, this book by Dr. Roger Morse is highly informative with step-by-step instruction. Soft cover, 128 pages.



Queen Rearing Essentials 2nd Edition

BM346

\$39.95

At the request of readers and instructors, Dr. Connor has added sixty more pages of techniques and queen management ideas. He has expanded the concept of the queenless builder colony for use by those beekeepers who want to graft more frequently. This book will help you if you only need a few queens a year, or if you want to produce hundreds or thousands. Soft cover, 160 pages.



10 Frame Cloake Board

WW182

\$46.95

Originally designed by Harry Cloake, this board is a cost-effective approach to queen rearing, making it a must-have for beginners. Instructions included.



10 Frame Double Screen Board, Assembled

WW180

\$34.95

Splitting hives simplified! Place between the old and new hive and the old bees will make their way back to the old hive, leaving young bees with the new queen. Ships assembled.



Genesis Incubator

PP429

\$210.00

Some beekeepers have started finishing or transporting their queen cells in incubators! If you're interested in trying a new way of queen rearing, consider using an incubator.

QUEEN REARING KIT & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Complete Queen Rearing Kit

QC100

\$125.95

This system eliminates the process of grafting by having the queen lay directly in the cell cup. This system allows you to raise up to 110 queens at one time. All components are reusable except the brown cell cups. Reusing cell cups greatly diminishes the acceptance rate.

- 1 Cell Grid
- 10 Brown Cell Fixtures
- 110 Brown Cell Cups
- 10 Yellow Cell Cup Holders
- 10 Hair Roller Cages
- 10 Candy Cup/Closure



Cell Grid

QC105

\$89.95

Hair Roller Cages

QC116	10 Pack	\$5.95
QC117	100 Pack	\$39.95
QC115	1,000 Pack	\$299.95



Yellow Cell Cup Holders

QC126	10 Pack	\$9.95
QC124	100 Pack	\$72.95
QC125	1,000 Pack	\$409.95



Brown Cell Cups

QC111	110 Pack	\$13.95
QC110	1,000 Pack	\$84.95



Brown Cell Fixtures

QC121	10 Pack	\$11.95
QC119	100 Pack	\$69.95
QC120	1,000 Pack	\$399.95

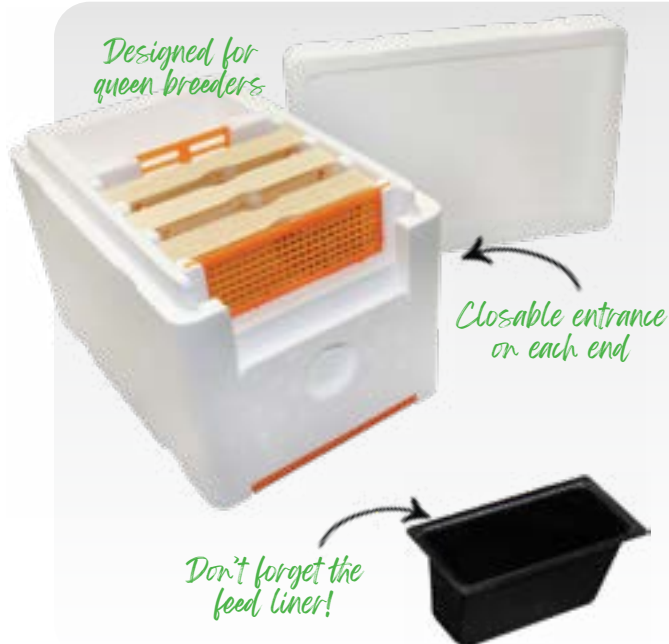


Candy Cup & Closure

QC131	10 Pack	\$11.95
QC129	100 Pack	\$69.95
QC130	1,000 Pack	\$409.95


FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

MATING NUC BOXES



Styrofoam Mini-Mating Nuc Box

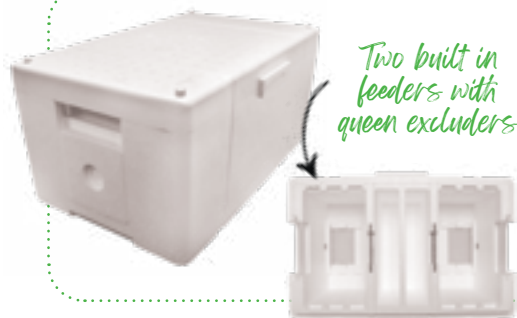
IN140	1-11	\$29.95
	12-31	\$24.95
	32+	\$19.95
IN146	Feed Liner	\$4.75

Includes 3 fully assembled mini frames (foundation not included), a built-in feeder, a closable entrance, easy access frames, ventilation grid, and a built-in excluder that keeps queens out of the feeder. The removable bottom offers extra ventilation and easy to clean out. 6" x 9" x 6 1/2"

Bottom View



Inside View



Double Mating Nuc Box

IN150	1 - 89	\$47.95
	90+	\$39.95

Larger size allows breeders to "pre-grow" frames. High-density construction provides optimal temperature stability and the reinforced pry point doubles as a handle. Includes 2 built-in feeders with queen excluders, 2 removable bottom panels that offer extra ventilation and easy cleanout, and a closable entrance on each end. Holds 6 mating frames (IN155), sold separately. 11.5" x 17.75" x 8.5"

Single Mating Nuc

IN152	1 - 11	\$24.95
	12-95	\$19.95
	96+	\$18.50

Half the size of our Double Mating Nuc, but its larger size still allows breeders to "pre-grow" frames and helps keep the bees from plugging out the frames. Features a heavier sidewall, improved door - stays put, more durable, better mating with single nucs, high-density foam, and includes an excluder.

- Holds 3 mating frames (IN155) (sold separately)
- High density construction provides optimal temperature stability
- Closable entrance on the end
- Built in feeder with plastic queen excluder
- Bottom panel offers extra ventilation and easy clean out
- Reinforced pry point doubles as a handle
- Stackable



Unassembled Growing Box

IN165	Unassembled Growing Box	1 - 49	\$20.75
		50-249	\$17.95
		250+	\$14.95
IN155	Unassembled Frame		\$2.00
FN585	Rite-Cell® Foundation		\$1.25

Planning on raising queens? Our growing box is used to draw out foundation for use in our queen mating nucs. Pre-grow your double nuc frames! Lap joint. Holds 10 of the half-size frames sold separately. Dimensions:

THE PERFECT SYRUP BLEND

Our exclusive Pro-Sweet™ is the choice of professional and backyard beekeepers. Unlike sugar water, bees treat Pro-Sweet™ like nectar and honey, which not only stimulates the bees to make wax, but also encourages them to store food. Plus, it won't ferment, it is pre-mixed, and ready to feed!

PAIR WITH
PRO HEALTH
 A PRODUCT BY MANN LAKE
**FOR STRONGER,
 HEALTHIER BEES!**

Pro-Sweet
LIQUID FEED



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

✓ **NO CRYSTALLIZATION
 OR FERMENTATION!**
 Stores longer and will not ferment like
 sugar water.

✓ **GREAT BLEND OF
 INGREDIENTS**
 Liquid sucrose stimulates the hive
 and HFCS 55 adds weight.

✓ **THE RIGHT CHOICE**
 the choice liquid feed of professional
 and backyard beekeepers.

✓ **READY TO USE!**
 No mixing required. just pour into
 your feeder.



**Don't forget the
 sprayer!**

Pick up an All-Purpose
 Sprayer! Mist package bees
 during installation or during
 hive inspections.

All-Purpose Sprayer
 HD055 **\$7.95**



How to Use Pro-Sweet

Pour Pro-Sweet directly into whatever
 style of feeder you use. Honey supers
 should be removed because you don't
 want your bees packing Pro-Sweet into
 comb that you plan on extracting. If you
 want to build up honey again later, replace
 the supers when you're done feeding.

Pickup the Savings!

In addition to our branches in Hackensack, MN,
 Woodland, CA, Wilkes-Barre, PA, Marshall, TX,
 Clarkson, KY, and Winter Haven, FL, Pro-Sweet
 products are available for pickup in Hughson,
 CA, and Bakersfield, CA.

Type 55 Pickup Locations

Call us and ask to speak to our syrup experts
 to arrange a load of syrup at the following
 locations: Hackensack, MN, Arlington, TX,
 Houston, TX, Phoenix, AZ, and Seattle, WA.

Pro-Sweet

CN079	1 Gallon 3.78 L	\$34.95
CN083	4 pack - 1 Gallon 3.78 L	\$419.95
CN076	2.5 Gallon 9.46 L	\$59.95
CN075	5 Gallon 18.92 L	\$129.95

Unlike sugar water, Pro-Sweet™ is a sugar syrup with disaccharide (bees treat these like natural nectar) and monodisaccharide sugars (bees treat these like honey), so it not only stimulates the bees but also helps add weight to the hive. Pro-Sweet's™ high sugar content and low pH prevent fermentation and inhibit bacterial growth, providing more benefits than simply feeding sugar water to your bees.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

EXPERIENCE THE PROS!

PRO HEALTH

A PRODUCT BY  **MANNLAKE**



MADE BY
Mann Lake
IN THE
USA

ADD TO

Pro-Sweet
FOR BEST RESULTS!



Create the Perfect Feed Combination!

Pro Health is the perfect addition to your honey bees' diet. This feeding supplement is free of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate and prevents syrup fermentation!

Pickup the Savings!

In addition to our branches in Hackensack, MN, Woodland, CA, Wilkes-Barre, PA, Marshall, TX, Clarkson, KY, and Winter Haven, FL, Pro Health products are available for pickup in Hughson, CA and Bakersfield, CA.



STIMULATES BEES TO FEED

Use during later fall, early spring and during dearths of nectar to encourage bees to feed.



AIDS IN OVERALL HEALTH

Builds up bees and helps them maintain digestion.



BUILDS UP YOUR COLONY

Helps build up packages, nucs and swarms when added to your feeding mix. Also helps draw out new foundation faster when used as a spray.

Pro Health

FD350	1 Pint .47 L (makes up to 25 gallons/94.63 L)	\$29.95
FD351	1 Gallon 3.78 L (makes up to 200 gallons/757.08 L)	\$144.95
FD352	5 Gallon 18.92 L (makes up to 1,000 gallons/3,785.41 L)	\$499.95
FD353	55 Gallon drum 207.9 L (makes up to 11,000 gallons/41,639.53 L)	\$4,199.95

Promote strong and healthy hives with feeding supplements from Pro Health. Composed of powerful lemongrass and spearmint essential oils, these supplements promote strong and healthy hives when used as a feeding supplement during late winter, early spring, and during dearths of nectar.



THE ULTIMATE POLLEN SUBSTITUTE!

Ultra Bee Rocket Fuel patties have all the benefits of Ultra Bee with the inclusion of 5% natural pollen and Apis Biologix Bio-Activator making it the ultimate pollen substitute. Natural pollen inclusion results in high palatability and consumption rates. Ultra Bee Rocket Fuel patties are made with only plant-based ingredients and natural, irradiated USA-sourced pollen. This ensures your bees receive a balanced diet of beneficial vitamins, lipids, minerals, and a complete amino acid profile.


BEST
NEW
**MADE BY
Mann Lake
IN THE
USA**

- ✓ **The first full spectrum amino acid profile!**
- ✓ **The first to provide the critical neurotransmitter Gamma Aminobutyric Acid (GABA).**
- ✓ **The first to provide trace mineral replacement / supplementation for apiaries existing within an agricultural context.**
- ✓ **Introducing the leading edge science to Ultra Bee with microbial produced menaquinones (Bacillus Subtilis / Vitamin k2 - MK7), following nature's intricate design with the inclusion of Apis Biologix BIO-ACTIVE.**
- ✓ **With the addition of Apis Biologix proprietary BIO-ACTIVE formula Bifidobacterium produced metabolites (or post biotics) are also included in this new, premium patty.**

*Contains 5%
natural Pollen!*


Pickup the Savings!

In addition to our branches in Hackensack, MN, Woodland, CA, Wilkes-Barre, PA, Marshall, TX, Clarkson, KY, and Winter Haven, FL, Ultra Bee Rocket Fuel products are available for pickup in Hughson, CA and Bakersfield, CA.


NEW

Apis Biologix Bio-Activator

DC122	108g	\$23.25
DC123	1,296g	\$252.00

Apis Biologix Bio-Activator, also known as Canadian Rocket Fuel, is the first (and only) formulation of vitamin, Carotenoid, Phytosterol, Nucleic & Amino acid, Co-enzyme, Enzyme, hemicellulose, Phenolic, Hydroxyl, Alkaloid, Flavonoid, phytohormone and Trace Mineral profiles in the concentrations and proportions found naturally in floral pollen.


NEW

Apis Biologix Bio-Control

DC120	200 Liter	\$25.99
DC121	1,000 Liter	\$69.99

Apis Biologix Bio-Control, also known as Canadian Rocket Fuel, is the first, and only, formulation of phytochemical, amino acid, vitamin and phytohormone profiles naturally present in floral nectar. Also known as rocket fuel, this feeding supplement is applied by mixing into sugar syrup during feeding. This proprietary supplement blend contains the beneficial elements, that bees would consume from nectar offering beneficial effects on the population of colonies.

Ultra Bee Rocket Fuel

FD437	1 lb patty	\$9.95
FD439	10 lb box of patties	\$69.95
FD435	1-9	\$139.95
40lb	10-48	\$134.95
box of	49+	\$129.95
FD434	2100 lb tote of patties	\$4,299.95

Our Ultra Bee Rocket Fuel patties are the best option to sustain and stimulate your bees so they can remain hearty and healthy. This premium protein feed source includes high-protein content, combined with U.S.A.-sourced pollen and Bio-Activator from Apis Biologix. The result is a superior feed that provides your bees with the nutrition they need for increased brood production, resulting in higher colony population and greater honey yields during the nectar flow. These patties were developed to closely resemble the nutritional factors and benefits of naturally foraged pollen to promote overall colony health.


FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

SUPERIOR POLLEN SUBSTITUTE WITH NATURAL POLLEN

Ultra Bee Plus Patties is a premium protein feed source for your honey bees that includes the added benefits of USA sourced pollen. The high protein content in Ultra Bee Plus Patties helps your bees produce a healthy brood build-up while the natural pollen content increases the consumption of the patty itself. This perfect combination of plant-based ingredients and pollen allows for population growth which leads to a more productive colony and stronger, healthier bees.



- ✓ Includes natural, irradiated pollen sourced from US beekeepers.
- ✓ Made with only high-quality ingredients.
- ✓ Pollen naturally increases patty consumption rate.
- ✓ High protein content encourages healthy brood build-up.
- ✓ 15% crude protein content.
- ✓ 5% natural pollen content.
- ✓ Convenient & ready to feed patty formulation.



Pickup the Savings!

In addition to our branches in Hackensack, MN, Woodland, CA, Wilkes-Barre, PA, Marshall, TX, Clarkson, KY, and Winter Haven, FL, Ultra Bee Plus products are available for pickup in Hughson, CA and Bakersfield, CA.

CONVENIENT AND READY TO FEED!

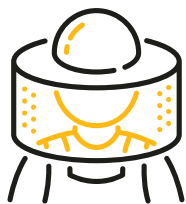
Ultra Bee Plus Patties are made with only high-quality ingredients and natural, irradiated, USA-sourced pollen. This ensures your honey bees are receiving a balanced diet of beneficial vitamins, lipids, minerals, and a complete amino acid profile.

Ultra Bee Plus Patties

FD313 Single Patty		\$8.95
FD314 10 lb (4.54 kg)		\$54.95
FD315 40 lb (18.12 kg)	1 - 9	\$109.95
	10 - 48	\$104.95
	49+	\$99.95
FD316 2,100 lb (954.3 kg)		\$3,799.95

We offer Ultra Bee Plus Patties in three convenient sizes: 1 lb, 10 lb, 40 lb, or 2100 lb. Patties are pre-formed (approximately 1 lb each) and are ready to feed directly out of the box. We recommend using the product within 18-24 months of the manufacture date. Any unused feed can be stored in the freezer to reduce protein degradation.

Not less than 15% crude protein. Patties are premade and ready for feeding.



The Importance of Natural Pollen

Pollen is a natural protein source for the honey bee diet and is required for raising healthy brood in the hive. All of the pollen in our patties is sourced from USA beekeepers, ensuring the highest quality standards are met. The inclusion of natural pollen in supplemental feed has been shown to have positive effects on both consumption rate and brood production in the hive. The pollen used in our feed is irradiated to eliminate harmful pathogens, such as foulbrood, chalkbrood and other honey bee diseases. The irradiation process leaves no residue and has no harmful effect, ensuring that your bees are consuming the finest ingredients.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

STRONGER AND HEALTHIER HIVES

GOOD



MADE BY
Mann Lake
IN THE
USA

- ✓ Produces results statistically equivalent to natural pollen!
- ✓ Bees utilize **ALL** of the available protein with a complete amino acid profile.
- ✓ Increased brood production.
- ✓ Promotes healthier and stronger bees.
- ✓ Made with beneficial vitamins, minerals, and fats.
- ✓ No animal byproducts.

Ready to feed when you need it.



Ultra Bee Dry Feed



QUALITY NUTRITION
BENEFICIAL VITAMINS,
MINERALS AND FATS



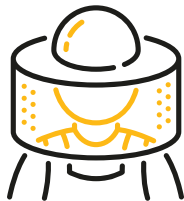
HIGHER HONEY YIELDS
LARGER THRIVING COLONIES
PRODUCE MORE HONEY



READY TO USE
EASY POLLEN SUBSTITUTE
IN POLLEN DEARTH



PROTEIN RICH
HIGHEST PROTEIN
AVAILABLE



Bees Need Protein to Brood

Scientifically developed to provide the best bee breed nutrition, Ultra Bee has been proven to match natural pollen's results in the field by providing a complete amino acid profile that allows bees to make the most of the beneficial vitamins, fats, and minerals that they need to be at their best. Your bees mean business, you should too.

Pickup the Savings!

In addition to our branches in Hackensack, MN, Woodland, CA, Wilkes-Barre, PA, Marshall, TX, Clarkson, KY, and Winter Haven, FL, Ultra Bee products are available for pickup in Hughson, CA and Bakersfield, CA.

NUTRITION YOUR BEES NEED!

Ultra Bee provides an excellent source of the protein and carbohydrates honey bees need to raise brood when natural pollen is not available in sufficient amounts.

Highest Protein Content!

Ultra Bee Dry Feed

FD213	1 lb canister (454 g)		\$19.95
FD210	10 lb canister (4.54 g)		\$44.95
FD224	40 lb bag (22.65)	1 - 4	\$99.95
		5 - 49	\$94.95
		50+	\$89.95
FD212	1,500 lb (680 kg) tote		\$2,469.95

The Ultra Bee High Protein Pollen Substitute is a highly recommended product for beekeepers. This formula is designed to provide essential nutrients and vitamins to bees, helping them maintain strong health and vitality. It contains high levels of protein and is an excellent substitute for natural pollen.

Not less than 58% crude protein.



Not less than
58%
PROTEIN



Apiary & Range Feeder

PH310 **\$103.95**

Need a way to feed bees in bulk? This Apiary Range Feeder will suit your needs! Built with durable plastic this feeder will hold up to more than just the elements! It also has a rain shield which will prevent spoilage when feeding. Feeder also works great for Quail range feeder! Pairs great with Ultra Bee!

Dry Bee-Pro Feeder

FD115 **\$174.95**

This pollen feeder is designed to easily distribute pollen supplements to the bees without letting the elements affect the quality of your feed. This feeder is designed to allow many bees to feed at once and disassembles for cleaning and storage. Holds approximately 34 lbs (15.40 kg) of dry feed. Remove honey supers intended for human consumption prior to feeding.



Ultra Bee Patties

FD372	Single Patty		\$7.99
FD374	10 lb (4.54 kg)		\$39.99
FD375	40 lb (18.12 kg)	1 - 9	\$89.95
		10 - 48	\$84.95
		49+	\$79.95
FD376	2,100 lb (954.3 kg)		\$2,999.99

A complete amino acid profile! Beneficial vitamins, lipids and minerals! Made with the finest ingredients and 15% Crude Protein. To ensure maximum protein content, we recommend using the product within 18-24 months of the manufacture date. Unused feed can be stored in the freezer indefinitely to reduce protein degradation.

Not less than 15% crude protein. Patties are pre-made and ready for feeding.



Not less than
15%
PROTEIN

Ultra Bee Bulk Packed Soft Patties

FD332	40 lb (18.12 kg)	1 - 9	\$74.99
		10 - 35	\$69.99
		35+	\$64.99

To meet the nutritional needs of your bees start with our Ultra Bee patties, add more fat and syrup and finish with Pro Health! Plus we add probiotics! Our bulk format eliminates the mess of paper. Our soft patty formula is easy to apply.

Not less than 15% crude protein.



Not less than
15%
PROTEIN



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

THE ORIGINAL MANN LAKE RECIPE!



HIGH PROTEIN CONTENT

- ✓ **Complete balanced nutrition.**
- ✓ **Helps increase early brood production.**
- ✓ **Ready to feed! No mixing and no mess with Bee-Pro® Dry Feed.**
- ✓ **Convenient Bee-Pro® Patties+ go from box to hive in seconds.**
- ✓ **Contains the best nutrients available for the production of larval food.**

Pickup the Savings!

In addition to our branches in Hackensack, MN, Woodland, CA, Wilkes-Barre, PA, Marshall, TX, Clarkson, KY, and Winter Haven, FL, Bee-Pro products are available for pickup in Hughson, CA and Bakersfield, CA.



The Building Blocks of Protein

Amino acids are the building blocks of protein. The correct amino acid balance is the key to efficient utilization of protein. Natural pollens can contain pesticide residue and disease carrying bacteria (foulbrood). Our Bee-Pro® Patties+ and Dry Feed are free of all contaminants.

Bee-Pro® can be used for building colonies in late winter or early spring to prepare for pollination and to maintain or increase brood production prior to and after honey flow. Bee-Pro® is a high-protein pollen substitute that supplies minerals, fats, and B-complex vitamins honey bees need to produce larval food.

HIGH PROTEIN POLLEN SUBSTITUTE

Bee-Pro® contains the best nutrients available for the production of larval food! The high protein bee pollen substitute includes everything bees need to produce food for their larvae, including lipids, minerals, antioxidants and B-complex vitamins. This makes it an ideal alternative to bee pollen, which is becoming increasingly scarce. The use of this substitute will help to ensure the survival of bee populations, which are essential to the health of the environment and the agricultural industry.

Bee-Pro® Patties+

FD357	10 lb (454 kg)		\$37.75
FD355	40 lb (18.12 kg)	1 - 9	\$79.95
		10 - 48	\$74.95
		49+	\$69.95
FD354	2,100 lb tote	1 - 5	\$2,699.95
		6+	\$2,599.95

Our Bee-Pro® Patties+ are a great feed made even better with the addition of Pro Health. Pro Health is a digestive health aide that also encourages increased consumption of patties and medicated feeds. If you are looking for faster consumption and maximum nutritional value, this is the way to go! Overall brood production increased by 1½ to 3 frames of brood more than control hives! Why spend more with the other guy when you can save money and build up better bees? Each patty is approximately 1 lb (454 g). Patty Storage: Reseal the plastic bag. Store away from direct sunlight at or below 72° F (22° C). May be stored in the refrigerator or freezer.







Bee-Pro® Dry Feed

FD203	1 lb (454 g)		\$14.95
FD200	10 lb (454 kg)		\$39.95
FD204	40 lb (18.12 kg)	1 - 4	\$89.95
		5 - 49	\$84.95
		50+	\$79.95
FD202	1,500 lb tote		\$1,890.00

Experiencing pollen dearth? Seeing a high concentration of small hive beetles? Our Dry Feed can be fed in dry form in a feeder box, placed in the yard using our Dry Bee-Pro® Feeder (FD115 page 71), or made into patties by mixing with high fructose corn syrup or Pro-Sweet Liquid Feed. *Specially formulated for the commercial beekeeper who is feeding syrup as the source of carbohydrates in the bee's diet.



Pollen Substitutes (Protein) Comparison Chart

FEEDS	PROTEIN CONTENT	NATURAL POLLEN CONTENT	INCLUDES APIS BIOLOGIX BIO-ACTIVATOR	FREE OF CONTAMINANTS	AVAILABLE FORM
	15%	5%	YES	YES	PATTIES
	15%	5%	NO	YES	PATTIES
	PATTIES: 15% DRY: 58%	0%	NO	YES	PATTIES & DRY FEED
	PATTIES: 10% DRY: 40%	0%	NO	YES	PATTIES & DRY FEED



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

CUSTOMIZE YOUR FEEDS!

Be sure to upgrade your enterprise with our professional series of equipment and tools for an optimized approach to beekeeping.



Easy to use!

Simply add just 2 tsp
per gallon syrup

We recommend feeding a minimum of
1 gallon of activated syrup per hive in
the fall and ideally again in the Spring

SUPER
CONCENTRATED
FORMULA!

Proven, Published Data

HiveAlive trial results show

- 📈 +89% increase in colony population
- 🍯 +40% increase in honey production
- ❄️ -15% reduction in overwinter losses
- 🐝 +39% increase in brood production
- 🌿 Healthy colonies
- 👍 Intestinal well-being

RESULTS
PUBLISHED IN
THE JOURNAL OF
APICULTURAL
RESEARCH

Prevents syrup from fermenting



No more moldy
feeders!

Store unused syrup
until the next season!

HiveAlive

DC133 3.44 oz (100ml)

\$31.95

DC135 16.9 oz (500 ml)

\$99.95

DC137 67.63 oz (2 L)

\$210.00

Build stronger colonies and increase honey production with the powerful feed supplement HiveAlive! As little as 2 teaspoons of HiveAlive feed supplement is required per hive for feeding. Simply add to syrup. We recommend feeding a minimum of 1 gallon of activated syrup per hive, but all syrup fed can be activated with HiveAlive. Hive Alive contains a variety of unique natural ingredients:

- *Seaweed extracts: Have been consistently shown to improve animal health including productivity, immune function, gut health, and nutrition.*
- *Thyme: Blended using a unique emulsification process to ensure that no separation or re-crystallization occurs.*
- *Lemongrass: At the optimal concentration so that it does not cause robbing.*

(100ml feeds 10 hives, 500ml feeds 50 hives, 2L feeds 200 hives)



220 lb (99.79 kg) Stainless Steel Mixer

HH821

\$5,665.75

- 20 gauge (0.95 mm) stainless steel construction
- Single shaft, 5 paddle mixing mechanism
- 8.5 cu. ft. (.24 m3) capacity
- 2 hp, must be wired for 220 V
- Great for mixing pollen substitute patties or medicated feeds

5 paddle
mixing



INSIDE VIEW



FEEDERS & FEED ACCESSORIES

Dry Bee-Pro Feeder

FD115

\$174.95

This pollen feeder is designed to easily distribute pollen supplements to the bees without letting the elements affect the quality of your feed. This feeder is designed to allow many bees to feed at once and disassembles for cleaning and storage. Holds approximately 34 lbs (15.40 kg) of dry feed. Remove honey supers intended for human consumption prior to feeding.



1 Gallon Screw on Jar and Bases Waterers

PW532 Jar Only

\$4.00

PW534 Base

\$2.25

Just like all animals, bees need water too! Use this waterer to provide a source of water in your apiary.



Hinged Feed Control 16 lb Universal Feeder

PH136

\$22.95

Need a dry pollen substitute feeder? This is the perfect economical option. Designed with a hinged lid that overlaps to protect feed from rain. This feeder holds up to 16lbs of dry pollen substitute.



50 lb Rain Shield Feeder

PH152

\$103.95

The best small to medium capacity range feeder ever made. The lid and rain shield are made of durable plastic molded into one piece. This unit goes down over the feeder body to the correct height from the pan to make an excellent rain and sun shield. The whole top unit is removed for easy filling. The pan depth is 4 3/4" and the diameter is 22". The overall height is 24". Cover diameter 24". Holds up to 50 lbs. of dry pollen substitute.



Apiary & Range Feeder

PH310

\$103.95

Discontinued - Available while supplies last!

This range feeder is the ideal option for protecting your dry pollen substitute when feeding your bees. Holds up to 50 lbs. of dry pollen substitute. The rain shield will prevent feed from spoiling.

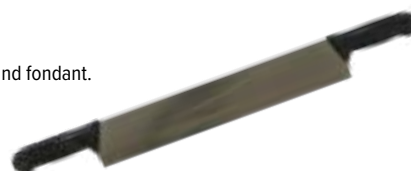
15" Double Handle Knife

HD333

\$34.95

A durable and sturdy knife featuring plastic double handles for cutting soft patty material and fondant.

- 15" blade
- 25" handle to handle



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

PRO FEEDERS - THE PERFECT LIQUID FEED FEEDER!

PRO FEEDER

Use with or
without cap
system!



One Design, 4 Sizes!

✓ STRONGER

The wood cap system and the inside wall supports add to the unparalleled structural integrity of the feeder.

✓ REVOLUTIONARY CAP & LADDER SYSTEM

Sealed feeding tubes ensure the bees are confined to the feeding area so you will experience minimal drowning.

✓ EASY TO CLEAN

This is the only feeder available where the entire cap and ladder system is easily removed for cleaning.

✓ NO BURR COMB TO CLEAN

Sealed feeding tubes prevent the bees from making burr comb in the feeder and keeps the queen from laying brood inside.

✓ TEXTURED INTERIOR WALLS

Textured interior walls for those who wish to use the feeder without the cap and ladder system.

BEST SELLER



9 1/8" Pro Feeder 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) Wide

- Holds 1 1/2 gallons (5.68 l)
- Ear measures 2 1/2" (6.35 cm)
- Fits with a 3/4" (1.94 cm) gap using 8 frames

9 1/8" Pro Feeder 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) Wide

FD820	1 - 19	\$14.75
	20 - 199	\$9.00
	200 - 399	\$8.00
	400+	\$6.75

Feeder with Cap & Ladder

FD525		\$17.95
FD825 Bulk	20 - 199	\$11.50
(sold individually)	200 - 399	\$10.50
	400+	\$9.25
FD848 Ladder (each)		\$1.00
FD827 Cap (each)		\$2.75
FD829 Replacement Cap Bands		\$0.25



9 1/8" Pro Feeder 2" (5.08 cm) Wide

- Holds 1 gallon (3.78 l)
- Ear measures 2" (5.08 cm)
- Fits snug using 9 frames

9 1/8" Pro Feeder 2" (5.08 cm) Wide

FD800	1 - 19	\$14.25
	20 - 249	\$8.50
	250 - 499	\$7.50
	500+	\$6.25

Feeder with Cap & Ladder

FD505		\$17.50
FD805 Bulk	20-249	\$11.00
(sold individually)	250 - 499	\$10.00
	500+	\$8.75
FD848 Ladder (each)		\$1.00
FD807 Cap (each)		\$2.20
FD809 Replacement Cap Bands		\$0.25

THE MAX PRO FEEDER

Pro Feeders are a must-have for your hive. These feeders hold plenty of liquid feed, but are built with textured interior walls to help your bees climb in and out easier. Above all, these feeders are built easy to clean, considering the sticky syrups that will fill these containers.



✓ DURABLE LADDER!

Our ladder for the 9 1/8" feeder is made up of a durable material. Complete with a lip at the top and a flat bottom to hold it in place securely.

✓ LARGER SIZE SAVES YOU TIME & MONEY!

Max Pro Feeder holds close to 2 gallons (7.56 l) and the Pro Feeders hold 1 gallon (3.78 l) or 1 1/2 gallons (5.68 l), saving you time and fuel with fewer trips to the bee yard.



6 1/4" Pro Feeder 3" (7.62 cm) Wide

- Holds 1 gallon (3.78 l)
- Ear measures 3" (7.62 cm)
- Fits with a 3/4" (1.94 cm) gap using 8 frames

6 1/4" Pro Feeder 3" (7.62 cm) Wide

FD855	1 - 19	\$14.25
	20 - 239	\$8.50
	240-479	\$7.50
	480+	\$6.25

Feeder with Cap & Ladder

FD555		\$17.50
FD854 Bulk	20 - 239	\$11.00
(sold individually)	240 - 479	\$10.00
	480+	\$8.75
FD858 Ladder (each)		\$0.79
FD847 Cap (each)		\$3.00
FD849 Replacement Cap Bands		\$0.25



9 1/8" Max Pro Feeder 3" (7.62 cm) Wide

- Holds 2 gallons (7.56 l)
- Ear measures 3" (7.62 cm)
- Fits with a 3/8" (.95 cm) gap using 8 frames

9 1/8" Max Pro Feeder 3" (7.62 cm) Wide

FD840	1 - 19	\$15.25
	20 - 199	\$9.50
	200 - 399	\$8.50
	400+	\$7.25

Feeder with Cap & Ladder

FD545		\$18.95
FD845 Bulk	20 - 199	\$12.25
(sold individually)	200 - 399	\$11.00
	400+	\$9.75
FD848 Ladder (each)		\$4.00
FD847 Cap (each)		\$3.00
FD849 Replacement Cap Bands		\$0.25



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

TOP FEEDERS

Convenience at its finest! No need to fully open your hive to feed, simply lift your top cover and pour in your liquid feed!



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

100% ASSEMBLED



Fill feeder without opening the hive!

Complete Top Feeder

FD131	Painted 10 Frame	\$42.95
FD130	Unpainted 10 Frame	\$38.95
FD119	Painted 8 Frame	\$42.95
FD118	Unpainted 8 Frame	\$38.95

This ready-to-use top feeder features a galvanized steel safety screen to prevent the drowning of bees. The feeder insert is constructed of a single piece of heavy-duty plastic to provide a no-leak reservoir! Bees enter the feeder through openings under the screen and are kept from the reservoir by the screen. Wood is assembled, screen assembly required.

- Fill feeder without opening the hive
- Improved design to help keep the bees under the screen
- One-piece construction prevents leaking
- Includes 4-5/8" Super
- 10 Frame holds up to 4 gallons (15 l)
- 8 Frame holds up to 3.2 gallons (12.1 l)



Feeder Insert

FD129	10 Frame	\$32.95
FD117	8 Frame	\$32.95

Fits into your 4 5/8" super with some assembly required. Screen and hardware included.

100% ASSEMBLED



Vented Super, Assembled

WW011	10 Frame	\$24.95
WW010	8 Frame	\$24.95

Recommended for extra ventilation at the top of the hive to avoid bearding. Each side has screened vent holes for additional circulation. Vented supers are also suggested for use with our hive top feeder. Depth is 1-7/8" deep.

Pair the Vented Super with Top Feeders for increased ventilation



Universal Boardman Entrance Feeder

FD101	Feeder	\$7.95
FD241	Replacement Lid	\$2.50

This feeder allows you to use your own Mason type jar, 5 lb (2.27 kg) round jar or 6 lb (2.72 kg) jar for feeding at the entrance of your hive. This feeder is not recommended for cold weather feeding. Fits 7/8" opening.



Easy-Grip Feed Can

FD498	Feeder Can	\$5.99
FD499	Replacement Lid	\$0.99

Made of durable high-density polyethylene and molded here within the US. These cans are dimensionally similar to metal cans many beekeepers are familiar with. They fit in existing feed-can crates and pallets used by metal cans. These cans won't rust and do not need painting or wax dipping. Holds one gallon.



Baggie Feeder

FD112	10 Frame	\$15.95
FD120	8 Frame	\$15.95
FD113	Replacement Baggie	\$1.95

Feeding with baggies? This feeder provides the space required for two 10" x 13" baggies. Place feeder just below your inner cover. Comes with hardware to assemble and 2 baggies. Ships unassembled.



Boardman Entrance Feeder

FD100	Feeder	\$7.95
FD241	Replacement Lid	\$2.50

This feeder allows you to use your own Mason type jar or 5 lb (2.27 kg) round jar for feeding at the entrance of your hive. Pro Tip: to ensure the feeder is properly installed, use your hive tool to lift the bottom box. Once lifted, slide the feeder in. Fits 3/4" opening.



Spacer Shim

WW239	10 Frame	\$9.95
WW382	8 Frame	\$9.95

Designed to reduce brood chamber congestion/swarming. Place between supers with drawn comb to add an upper entrance/exit to aid honey production. Allows space for patties. Assembly required. Includes nails and instructions.



The Bee Bar Cap

FD242		\$9.95
-------	--	---------------

Designed for jar feeders and works with sugar syrup, water and more! Easily fits our boardman feeder and is mason jar compatible. This cap does not rust. Dishwasher safe!



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

The Beekeeper's Guide to BEE HEALTH BASICS

Keep your hives happy and healthy by knowing the signs of common pests and bee diseases.



Varroa Mites

THE BASICS

Varroa mites pose a significant threat to honeybee colonies by reproducing in brood cells, harming developing larvae and weakening bees' immune systems. They also carry harmful viruses, like deformed wing virus, making colonies more vulnerable. If not treated, Varroa mite infestations can increase winter mortality in colonies.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Varroa mites can harm honeybees by causing deformed wings, making them crumpled. These small mites are tricky to spot due to their size. Keep an eye out for reddish-brown spots on bees, especially around their thoracic or abdominal areas. Varroa mites prefer laying eggs in drone brood cells. Check for them by visually inspecting capped drone brood cells.

WHAT TO DO

- Because they are hard to spot, testing is recommended.
- Use the Varroa Easy Check to determine your mite count.
- Install a screened bottom board so that when mites dislodge from the bees, they cannot reattach.
- Re-queen the hive to cause a break in the brood cycle, which in turn disrupts the Varroa's laying cycle.



ML RECOMMENDS: **APIVAR**® P.80



Small Hive Beetles

THE BASICS

The Small Hive Beetle causes significant harm to beehives by consuming various hive resources like developing larvae, wax, pollen, and honey. This weakens the hive, reducing productivity and potentially destroying weaker colonies. The beetle larvae also carry yeast, contaminating honey and causing fermentation, making it unfit for consumption and storage. This can lead to the hive being 'slimed out' and contribute to the colony's decline.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

A small black beetle in dark hive spaces can make the hive smell like rotting oranges. Look for white eggs in hive crevices, showing the beetle is reproducing. Inside, cream-colored larvae eat pollen and honey before leaving to pupate in the soil. Regular checks help manage these beetles and keep the hive healthy.

WHAT TO DO

- Place hives in direct sunlight as the beetles prefer shaded hives.
- Keep the hives well kept and frames in top condition. Wood that is rotting, warped, or has holes in it provides safe harbor for the beetles. Beetles prefer shaded hives.
- Use a ground drench of permethrin to interrupt the life cycle.



ML RECOMMENDS: **PERMETHRIN** P.88



Tracheal Mites

THE BASICS

Tracheal mites are tiny parasites that invade a bee's breathing tubes, causing blockage and piercing, which is fatal for the bee. Detecting these mites is hard and needs bee dissection for accurate diagnosis. Their presence can lower hive productivity and hinder population growth.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

A honey bee with tracheal mites may show signs like lethargy, disjointed wings, and difficulty flying. A noticeable decrease in bee numbers can also signal a tracheal mite infestation. Disjointed wings mean the wings look irregular or uneven, unlike the symmetrical and uniform wings of healthy bees. Beekeepers should closely observe bee wings during inspections, as irregularities could indicate health issues, especially tracheal mite problems. If irregularities are noticed, further investigation or intervention may be needed to protect the hive's well-being.

WHAT TO DO

- Introduce menthol crystals or grease patties to your hive as a treatment.
- Re-queen the hive because young, active laying queens cope with mite infestations much better than colonies with older queens.
- Call your state apiary inspector for more information about tracheal mite inspection.



ML RECOMMENDS: **MITE-A-THOL**® P.90

Looking for more info?
Check out our blog!



Scan here! →



Wax Moths

THE BASICS

Wax moths pose a threat to honey beehives, feeding on beeswax, residual pollen, and hive debris. Their larvae tunnel through the hive, releasing a web-like substance that hampers honey bees' ability to clean their comb and use beeswax effectively. Wax moths are more likely to infest weak or struggling bee colonies. Colonies that are under stress, have a declining population, or are dealing with diseases are more vulnerable.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Evidence of a wax moth infestation includes silk trails across frames, tunnels in the comb, and damaged comb with debris accumulating on the bottom board. A foul or musty odor may be present in hives infested with wax moths. This odor is a result of the waste produced by the larvae.

WHAT TO DO

- Beekeepers should look at replacing brood combs in hives every 3-4 years.
- When storing hive boxes and frames off season the use of Para-Moth Crystals is recommended.
- Remove any unnecessary brood boxes to leave the bees less to defend.



ML RECOMMENDS: **PARA-MOTH®** P.90



Foulbrood

THE BASICS

American and European Foulbrood are serious bacterial diseases that can severely harm bee colonies. American Foulbrood (AFB) is caused by *Paenibacillus larvae* and affects honeybee larvae, often leading to the collapse of the entire colony. AFB is known for forming spores that are resistant to treatment. European Foulbrood (EFB), caused by *Melissococcus plutonius*, also affects honeybee larvae but is generally considered less destructive and easier to manage than AFB.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

American Foulbrood (AFB) causes infected honeybee larvae to turn brown or dark, with a twisted appearance. It forms a tough, difficult-to-remove scale over the cell, emitting a foul odor from decomposing larvae. AFB often leads to an irregular brood pattern.

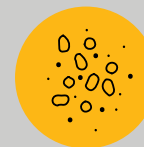
European Foulbrood (EFB) primarily affects honeybee larvae, making them discolored, yellow, or brown, with a melted appearance. EFB forms a dry scale over the cell, which is easily removable, and may not produce a strong odor. It also results in an irregular brood pattern within the hive.

WHAT TO DO

- The bacteria can live on equipment and spread from hive to hive through your gear, so it's important to sterilize your hive tool, smoker, and any protective gear before using it on another hive.
- Check your state's requirements, as some states require beekeepers to destroy infected hives by burning them.



ML RECOMMENDS: **TERRA-PRO®** P.92



Nosema

THE BASICS

Nosema is a condition caused by *Nosema Apis*, a spore-forming unicellular parasite that infects a hive's food or water supply. Honey bees ingest the spores, which germinate and multiply within the bees' gut. Nosema can lead to digestive issues and make a colony more vulnerable to dysentery, particularly in winter when bees cannot leave the hive to eliminate waste.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

Nosema infections in honeybee colonies may not always show clear symptoms, but beekeepers can look for signs like reduced flying, lethargy, and disorientation in infected bees. Nosema-infected bees may defecate inside the hive, leading to a dirty environment. More dead bees around and inside the hive may be noticed, weakening the colony and increasing mortality. Nosema is linked to a higher chance of dysentery, especially in winter. Infected bees may also forage less, reducing overall colony productivity. It's important to note that these symptoms may indicate other issues besides Nosema.

WHAT TO DO

- The only way to confirm Nosema is through testing.
- You can collect a sample of members of your colony every spring and send them to a local lab for diagnosis.
- Thoroughly disinfect your equipment to avoid contamination between hives.



ML RECOMMENDS: **FUMIDIL-B®** P.93

Apivar[®]

By Vétô-pharma

Formulated
by beekeepers
for beekeepers

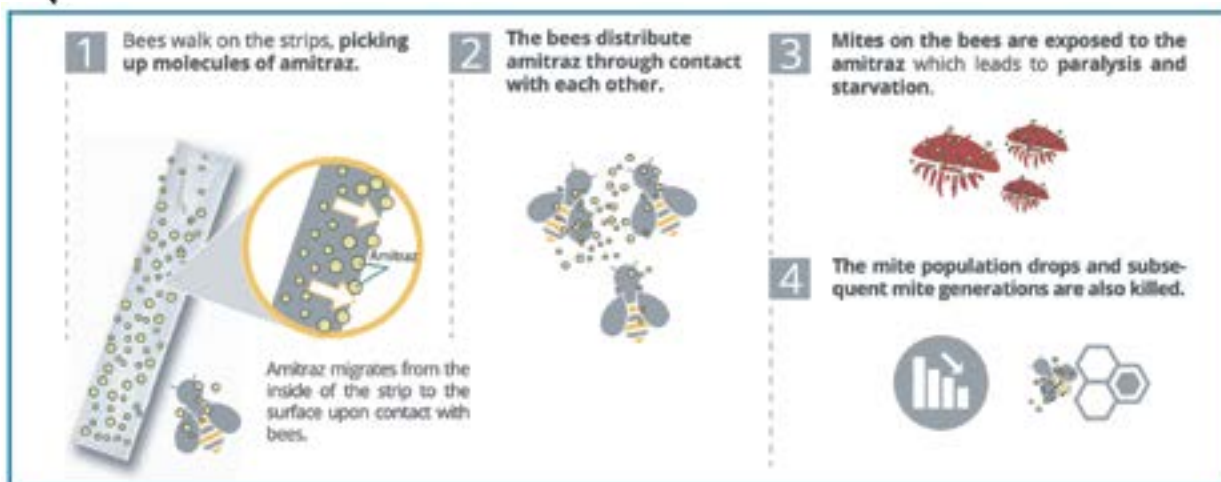


- Kills up to 99% of mites in one application
- Continuously released in the colony over a six-week period, ensuring healthy and productive hives
- Proven safe and effective for more than 20 years
- Leaves no significant residues in hive products

Kills up to 99% of mites in one application over a six-week period.



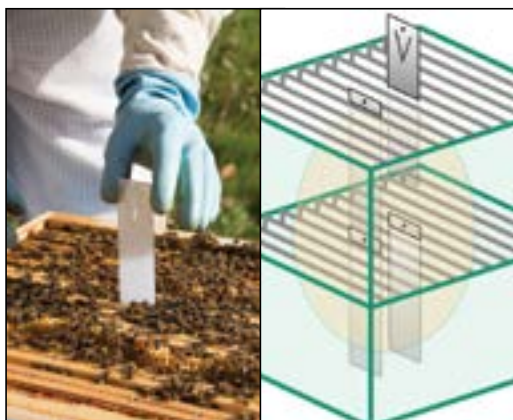
A study conducted by the research arm of the USDA in the spring of 2012 shows that Apivar[®] was responsible for a 52 - fold drop in mite population compared to an untreated hive. This demonstrates the effectiveness of Apivar's[®] controlled - release technology.



No knock-down effect: it is normal not to always see a high fall in the first days of the treatment

Varroas fall through the duration of the treatment.

At the end of the treatment, Apivar efficacy is up to 99%.



Apivar

DC794	4 Pack		\$16.95
DC799	12 Pack		\$42.95
DC795	60 Pack	1-17	\$174.95
		18-107	\$164.95
		108+	\$149.95



Amiflex

DC801 1 Dosing Applicator and 10 Cartridges **\$369.95**

DC802 Refill Pack - 10 Cartridges **\$346.50**

Amiflex is a revolutionary varroa mite treatment based on amitraz, developed specifically for commercial beekeepers. Developed and manufactured by Vétô-pharma, a trusted name in honey bee health solutions, Amiflex offers an innovative and effective approach to managing varroa mite infestations.

THE NATURAL SOLUTION FOR VARROA MITE CONTROL



HOPGUARD^{®3}

EASY AND SAFE TO USE

- Naturally derived from hops
- No chemical residues
- Safe during honey flow
- Easy & effective
- New and Improved generation
- Safe on bees, deadly on Varroa mites

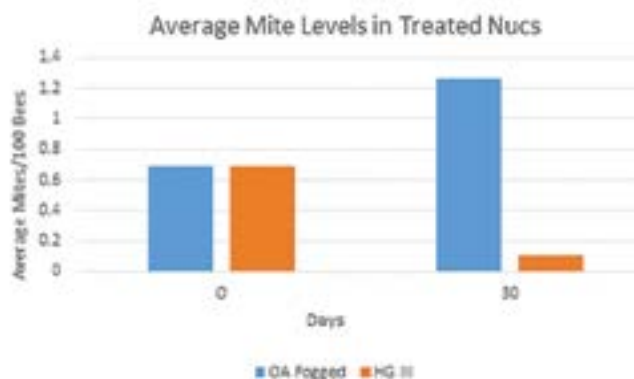
Check out Hopguard^{®3}



Hopguard^{®3}

DC312	5 Treatments (10 strips)		\$34.95
DC311	12 Treatments (24 strips)	1-29	\$59.95
		30-119	\$57.95
		120+	\$54.95
DC310	156 Treatments (312 strips)	1+	\$699.95

This unique miticide is derived from hop compounds and provides a safe and easy-to-use alternative to harsh chemicals. A food-grade product, HopGuard[®] is safe for bees, honey and the environment.



SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE

Each HopGuard^{®3} kit contains strips that are ready to use. Daytime temperatures should be above 50°F (10°C) to avoid chilling bees & brood. Use two HopGuard^{®3} strips per 10 frames of bees, hanging them between brood frames. Apply consecutive treatments 2 weeks apart in Summer and Fall to effectively reduce phoretic mite levels. Please refer to package label for full instructions.

RESEARCH PROVES HOPGUARD^{®3}'S EFFICACY

Studies show that HopGuard^{®3} is efficacious and naturally promotes bee health and survivability. HopGuard^{®3} is the perfect natural treatment that efficiently targets exposed mites after a break in brood rearing, decreases mite population and improves colony health.

HOPGUARD^{®3} SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED MITE LEVELS AND REMAINED LOW AFTER 30 DAYS.

HopGuard[®] for CANADA ONLY!

Hopguard[®]

DC304	5 Treatments (10 strips)		\$34.95
DC303	12 Treatments (24 strips)	1-29	\$59.95
		30-119	\$57.95
		120+	\$54.95



KEEP YOUR COLONY STRONG!

Give your bees the helping hand that they need to stay strong or to fight off unwanted guests. If you are ordering medication in advance, please contact us to determine the expiration date of our current inventory.



Varroxsan, 60 pack

DC803	1-9	\$89.95
	10+	\$69.95
DC808	20 Pack	\$39.95

This product, oxalic acid in slow-release fiberboard strips, is going to be a game-changer and we're so excited to be bringing it to the US market. Sustained release and high efficacy (average: 96.8%), means that Varroxsan can be used as a primary knockdown treatment, throughout the season. Varroxsan is approved for use during a honey flow, when supers are present.

- Natural product, suitable for use in organic beekeeping
- Very easy to use, single application
- High efficiency against varroa mites
- Use against varroa mites resistant to amitraz and pyrethroids
- No withdrawal time
- Very safe for users
- 60 strip pack
- Treatment length - 42 to 56 days



beehealth
NORTH AMERICA

VARROXSAN

Groundbreaking Varroa Control

- Fast knock-down, long-acting strips
- Oxalic acid with glycerine for controlled release
- Single application, high efficacy (96.8%)
- Can be used with supers present
- Suitable for use in organic beekeeping



With Apiguard and Apistan you can practice integrated pest management for sustainable varroa control



www vitabeehealth.com

f VitaBeeHealthNorthAmerica

X @vitabeehealth

norroaTM

Long-lasting and effective new Mode of Action
for control of varroa mites

New product.
Coming soon.



To get the latest on
NorroaTM and
sign-up for our
newsletter, visit
norroa.com



NorroaTM is a trademark of GreenLight Biosciences. As of December 2024, NorroaTM is pending regulatory approval by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and is not currently available for commercial sale. Always read and follow pesticide label instructions.
© 2024 GreenLight Biosciences Inc.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+



Fight varroa and protect your honey.

The #1 choice for organic varroa control, *Formic Pro*® offers fast, effective varroa treatment that's safe to use during the nectar flow.

- Organic
- Zero Resistance
- Residue Free



Download the *Formic Pro* Guidebook

Scan the QR code to get pro-tips about application, when to treat and more!



Formic Pro™

DC640	2 Dose Pack		\$19.95
DC645	10 Dose Pack		\$68.95
DC646	30 Dose Pack	1-55	\$164.95
	30 Dose Pack	56+	\$161.95

The next generation in formic acid treatments is here! Unlike Mite Away Quick Strips™, Formic Pro™ has a longer shelf life of 24 months and no temperature requirements for storage. Daytime temperatures still must be between 50°F-84°F (10°C-29°C) when used. Safe to use during the honey flow! Strips are placed on top of brood frames. A spacer rim is not needed for these strips, but you still need to wear the recommended safety equipment for acid.

**Apiguard®**

DC805	50 g - 10 Pack	\$49.95
DC806	3 kg Tub	\$143.95
DC807	3 kg Tub - 2 Pack	1-9 \$274.95
		10-79 \$267.95
		80+ CALL

A slow-releasing thymol miticide. It is a natural treatment that is easy to use. Note: This product is not approved for use during a honey flow. See instructions and packaging for more details.

- Efficacy between 85%-95%
- Use in temperatures between 60°F-100°F
- Use in the summer months - after the honey flow
- Natural treatment
- Do not use during honey flow

**Apistan**

DC665	10 pack	\$45.00
DC650	100 pack	1 - 24 \$309.00
		25+ \$309.00

Detect and control Varroa Mites in bee colonies. Effective control may be achieved by treating hives in the spring before the first honey flow and in the fall after the last honey flow. 1 strip for every 5 frames of bees is recommended.

**Api Life Var Strips®**

DC675	10 pack	\$61.00
-------	---------	----------------

An alternative product for Varroa treatment. Up to 95% efficacy, most effective when the temperature range is 65° - 95° F (18° - 35° C). Three applications are necessary at 7-10 day intervals. When treating using 3 wafers per colony, the 10 pack will treat approximately 6 colonies and the 100 pack will treat approximately 66 colonies. Not available for sale in Hawaii or California.

**Chemical Resistant Gloves Disposable - 1 Pair**

L (RL122), XL (RL123) **\$2.50**
Made of 100% nitrile, these gloves provide at least three times the puncture resistance of latex or vinyl gloves of comparable thickness!

**Rubber Coated Gloves**

M (CL190), L (CL191) **\$19.95**
XL (CL192), 2X (CL193)
The hands of these jersey gloves have a nitrile coating which gives you extra gripping power and makes them a breeze to clean. Canvas sleeve for added protection.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

GET RID OF MITES USING OXALIC ACID!

Our vaporizers make it easy to treat for varroa mites without opening your hive! Be sure to wear a respirator, safety glasses, and gloves! Oxalic acid is not included.

ProVap110

DC909

\$549.95

This Sideline/Commercial Oxalic Acid Vaporizer is speedy! Treat your hives in as little as 20 seconds per hive without a wand - just point and shoot! No need for a compressor or battery, simply plug the vaporizer into an inverter, generator, or regular outlet. The ProVap can be used in a small .75" cut hole in the back of the hive or in the front entrance with the addition of a paint stick to block the entrance. 110 V, 330 W, 3.3 amps.



Moldex 1/2 Face Respirator

RL125 Respirator

\$69.95

RL126 Replacement Filters - 2 Pack

\$29.95

Conforms to the contours of your face sealing comfortably.

- Exhalation valve positioned for better communication
- Low profile for wide field of vision
- Cartridges have a snap-in mount for easy replacement
- Inhalation valve on each cartridge



Varroax Vaporizer

DC907

\$179.95

An outstanding heavy-duty vaporizer at a great price! Durable. Requires a 12 V battery for operation and safety equipment such as a respirator and safety glasses.



Oxalic Acid Vaporizer

DC904

\$99.95

Features a built-in timer and an automatic-off function. Requires a 12 V battery for operation and safety equipment such as a respirator and safety glasses.



Varroax Eddy

DC916

\$499.95

An oxalic acid dihydrate treatment with the evaporator is not only gentle for the bees, but is also safe for the user. Place the device under the beehive and start the treatment with a single push of a button. The user can walk away from the beehive until the end of the treatment. Thanks to the LED lights, it is possible to monitor the progress of the treatment from a distance. The device signals with extra bright and colored LED lights what to do next.



Vaporizer

DC908

\$159.95

An excellent, high-quality Oxalic Acid Vaporizer. Requires a 12 V battery for operation and safety equipment such as a respirator and safety glasses.



Api-Bioxal (Oxalic Acid)

DC903

35g

\$12.95

DC913

350g

\$54.95

An oxalic-based Varroa mite treatment. It is registered by the USDA and is approved by the EPA. Respirator is required and sold separately.

KNOW YOUR VARROA MITE LEVELS!

Make sure your hives are as healthy as they can be! Make sure your varroa mite levels are as low as possible, and test as frequently as needed. Infestations can be detrimental to your hives.

BEST SELLER



Varroa Easy Check

DC671

\$25.95

- Designed for effectiveness: The filter basket is the key to EasyCheck's reliability
- Quick and easy to use, 3 easy steps
- Easily transportable
- Tight-fitting lid is leak-free and comfortable to use
- Two molded guide lines allow for samples of 200 or 300 bees



Field Evaluation Journal

BM329

\$14.95

Keep track of your hives with our Field Evaluation Journal. Complete with 48 pages of all-weather, water-shedding paper. Each page has two sides, one for record keeping, inspection results and observations and the other for notes. The back inside cover comes with descriptions of hive diseases and pest identification. The back cover has a ruler imprinted for easy measuring.



Plastic Drone Frame

PF300	9 1/8" Frame	1-9	\$5.25
		10+	\$4.25
		52+	\$4.00
PF320	6 1/4" Frame	1-9	\$5.00
		10+	\$4.00
		72+	\$3.75

As part of your Integrated Pest Management program for varroa mites, insert one drone frame into each hive.

- 100% beeswax coating
- Food grade plastic 7.1 mm cell size
- One-piece design requires no assembly
- Impervious to wax moth or rodent damage



Bee Squad Varroa Mite Test Kit

DC100

\$39.95

Developed by the University of Minnesota's own Bee Squad, this test kit makes it easier for beekeepers to monitor varroa mite levels in their colonies. Includes tools you need to perform a varroa mite alcohol wash test in one convenient tub! Does not include alcohol.

Checking For Varroa Mites



Regular testing for Varroa mites is vital for beekeepers to maintain colony health. Detecting mite infestations early allows for timely intervention, preventing the spread of diseases and minimizing the risk of winter losses. This proactive approach is integral to sustainable beekeeping practices, ensuring the long-term resilience and well-being of bee colonies.

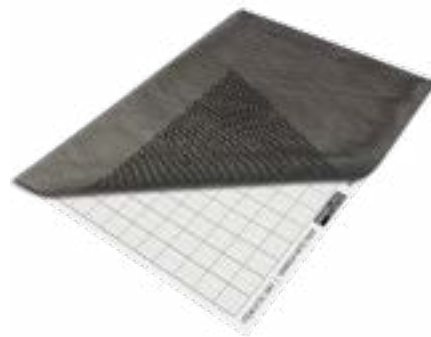


Measuring Scoop for Oxalic Acid

DC902

\$3.25

The perfect measure every time! Use for accuracy when measuring your oxalic acid. One gram scoop. One spoon per hive body.



Sticky Board with Screen

DC680 Sticky Board

\$9.95

DC681 Replacement Sticky Board

\$6.25

Use to monitor/diagnose a Varroa infestation or check the efficacy of a treatment. It is conveniently printed with grid lines to aid in determining the number of mites present. Check with your local association to determine thresholds in your area.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

PREVENTION & TREATMENTS

Protect your hive! Shop our treatments for small hive beetles.



Diatomaceous Earth

DE376	5 lb	\$19.95
DE375	50 lb (no free shipping)	\$79.95

Diatomaceous Earth is the perfect solution for the environmentally conscious beekeeper who demands effectiveness without chemicals. This product is safe and non-toxic to both animals and humans. It's made of 100 percent food-grade freshwater diatomaceous earth. Diatomaceous earth is a mineral-based substance made from the fossilized remains of algae-like water plants. Diatomaceous earth is a 100 percent natural product with numerous uses.



Beetle Baffle™

DC870	10 Frame Beetle Baffle	\$29.95
DC860	8 Frame Beetle Baffle	\$29.95
DC875	10 Frame Spacer	\$5.95
DC865	8 Frame Spacer	\$5.95

It forms a downward-facing ledge that permits bee traffic but makes it difficult for beetles to climb over. Bees quickly adapt their herding behavior to drive beetles downward and out of the hive. The wood spacer is required for installation and is sold separately.



Beetle Towels

DC673	Full Sheet - 5 Pack	\$12.95
DC683	Full Sheet - 150 Pack	\$74.95

An effective and economical way to trap small hive beetles! Place one to two sheets in each hive where beetles congregate. Beetles are unable to escape once they make contact with the towel. Replace sheets once they become filled with beetles and repeat!



Permethrin SFR Termiticide/Insecticide

DC835	1 Pint	\$39.95
DC840	1 Quart	\$79.95

Permethrin SFR is a ground drench (DO NOT USE INSIDE THE HIVE) used to control ants and beetles outside the hive. Mix 1½ fl. oz per gallon of water. If treating in an area where hives are present, use a watering can to avoid any over-spray from affecting the hives.



Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Diseases

BM901	\$41.95
-------	----------------

The Bee Informed Partnership has put together this manual to help you diagnose AFB, EFB, Chalkbrood, PMS and SBV and details symptoms and treatment methods. Spiral bound with coated pages make it easy to use in the bee yard. Soft cover.

KEEP SMALL HIVE BEETLES OUT!

Free your hives from small hive beetles and other pests!

Screened Bottom Board

WW692	Painted 10 Frame Bottom Board	\$49.95
WW691	Unpainted 10 Frame Bottom Board	\$46.95
WW697	Painted 8 Frame Bottom Board	\$49.95
WW696	Unpainted 8 Frame Bottom Board	\$44.95
DC684	10 Frame Beetle Trap & Mite Count Tray	\$29.50
WP925	Wax Dipped Screened Bottom Board	\$59.95

Pre-assembled screened bottom board for 8 or 10 frame equipment. Includes a stapled-in screen and reinforced to add extra strength. Bottom board is also routed to allow removal of back cleat for use with Beetle Trap (not included). Entrance reducer included.

No attractant is needed for the Beetle Trap, just fill tray with food-grade oil, hydrated lime, or diatomaceous earth. If mite count is needed, cover with film of petroleum jelly or oil. Trays are compatible with our screen bottom boards with angled landing.



Nuc Mini Beetle Blaster

DC688	1 - 09	\$2.85
	100+	\$2.45

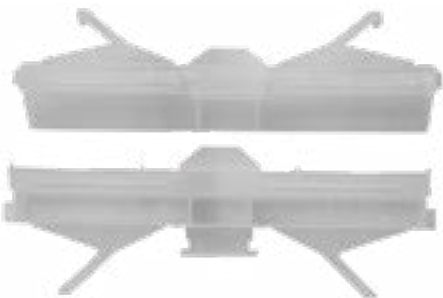
Mini-Mating Nucs are prime targets for the hive beetle. Fill the blaster with oil, and the beetles won't be able to get out of the trap.



Disposable Beetle Blaster

DC685	1 - 99	\$2.95
	100+	\$2.50

The all-natural way to trap the small hive beetle. Simply fill the trap with our Beetle Blaster Oil and place it between 2 frames. The beetles go in and can't get back out. You can change them out as often as necessary, even during a honey flow! Traps are disposable.



Beetle Jail Baitable

DC695	1 - 24	\$5.95
	25+	\$4.95

This 7" reusable beetle trap hangs between frames. The 2 end compartments hold oil. The middle bait compartment can be closed so beetles cannot reach it but can smell the bait, putting them in jail. Easy to clean and reusable.



Beetle Blaster Oil

DC687	Pint (473.12 ml)	\$14.95
DC686	Quart (946.24 ml)	\$19.95

Our own special blend will attract beetles better than plain oil! Pint fills 23 traps; quart fills 47 traps.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

A HEALTHY HIVE IS A HAPPY HIVE!

Keep your hive buzzing! Get treatments and preventatives for wax moths and tracheal mites!

BEST SELLER


Provides ultimate protection against wax moths

Para-Moth® Wax Moth Control

DC130	1 lb (454 g)	\$31.95
DC131	5 lb (2.27 kg)	\$89.95
DC132	35 lb (15.88 kg)	\$289.95

Para-Moth® is used to control wax moths in stored supers. Simply stack 5 deep supers or 9 shallow supers, then set a paper plate with 3 ounces (85.04 g or 6 tablespoons) on the top bars of the uppermost super, and cover with a tarp. Equipment should be aired for several days before use.

Do not use in an active hive, cut comb honey or unextracted combs of honey. Not available for use in Alaska, California or Hawaii.



Certan

DC855	5 oz	\$41.00
-------	------	----------------

A preventative treatment that controls wax moths. It is safe to use, harmless to honey bees, and is an environmentally friendly treatment that contains a concentrated solution of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.



Mite-A-Thol

DC215	1 lb (454 g) bag - 8 Treatments	\$53.95
DC250	10 - 50 g packets - 10 Treatments	\$55.75
DC220	45 lb (24.91 kg) box - 408 Treatments	\$1,885.75

A feed enhancer that combines natural bio-active ingredients which promote intestinal well-being and improved colony strength.

A recent trial performed by the Hellenic Institute of Apiculture, Greece (November 2012 to June 2014) compared 20 colonies with Hive Alive™ activated syrup against 20 colonies fed ordinary sugar syrup. The trial showed that routinely feeding Hive Alive™ to bees nearly doubled (+89%) in colony population in comparison to ordinary sugar syrup when used biannually.

AN ESSENTIAL MICROBIAL SUPPLEMENT FOR YOUR BEES!

PRODFM

Microbial Supplement

Bees' immune systems deteriorate due to constant exposure to pesticides, fungicides, herbicides, and antibiotics. ProDFM restores healthy bacteria, revitalizing their immunity.



All natural formula with 10 probiotics that reduces infection rates and critical colony diseases.

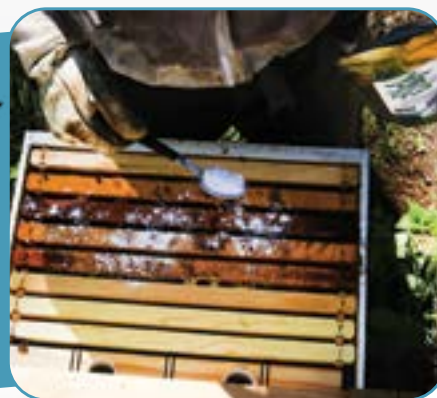


Restores bees' healthy bacteria, revitalizing their immunity.



Safe for bees with no harmful residues. Backed by science.

Just sprinkle over the top bars of the brood chamber!



- ✓ Increased detoxification of pollutants and harmful chemicals.
- ✓ Revitalizes gut after times of stress such as transport and commute out of winter weather.
- ✓ Promotes digestion to better handle pollen dearth.
- ✓ Creates stronger, more robust colonies going into winter.

ProDFM Microbial Supplement

DC144	3.5 oz (100 g)	10 treatments	\$22.95
DC145	35.3 oz (1 kg)	100 treatments	\$99.95
DC143	22 lb (10 kg)	1,000 treatments	\$499.95



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

FOULBROOD TREATMENT

NOTE: Federal law restricts medicated feed containing this veterinary feed directive (VFD) drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian. We will contact you to obtain your VFD prior to the shipping of your order.



VFD Required

Includes measuring spoon



BEST SELLER

Terra-Pro

DC550	1 lb (454 g)		\$19.95
DC560	10 lb (4.53 kg)		\$39.95
DC570	40 lb (18.12 kg)	1 +	\$139.95
		24+	\$129.95

Terra-Pro is a medicated feed mix that contains Terramycin™, Bee-Pro®, sucrose, and other vitamins and minerals. It is recommended as an aid in the control of American and European Foulbrood. Terra-Pro should be fed early in the spring and fall and should be consumed by the bees before the main honey flow begins.

For spring treatment, use 2 level tablespoons (approx. 200 mg of Oxytetracycline) of Terra-Pro mix around the edges and ends of brood frames and top bars of the brood chamber. Fall treatment consists of 2 level tablespoons of Terra-Pro around the hole of the inner cover of the hive. Three applications at 4 - 5 day intervals in spring and fall are needed. Comes with a convenient measuring spoon.



Terra-Patties Terramycin Extender Patty Mix

DC500	45 lb (20.38 kg) pail	1 - 11	\$139.95
		24+	\$157.50

The most effective way to control foulbrood. Assures proper dosage, prevents sub-lethal dose, and prevents rapid degradation of Terramycin™ over other types of applications (dustings or in syrup), made with proper Terramycin™ registered for bees. Research has shown that Terramycin™ in Terra-Patties® stays at full strength for up to 6 months. Patties should be applied as early as possible before a pollen or nectar flow. Best consumption attained when an alternate feed source is not present. Remove 14 days prior to honey flow. Terra-Patties® can be applied in fall for overwintered colonies or early spring.

VFD Required



Veterinary Feed Directive (VFD)

To address European Foulbrood in their colonies with antibiotics, beekeepers need to acquire a veterinary feed directive or prescription from their veterinarian. The veterinarian must establish a veterinarian-patient-client relationship (VPCR), a requirement similar to that for any other animal requiring antibiotic treatment.



Purchase vaccinated queens and packages today. See pages 4-7 for details.

Vaccination of honeybees against deadly pathogens, like American Foulbrood, is an important step in protecting the health and welfare of honeybee colonies.

844-483-2526 - Dalan.com

Dalan
BEEHIVE SUPPLIES



Terramycin 100MR **\$630.00**

DC102
Use this highly concentrated product to treat and prevent American/European Foulbrood. Mix 1 lb TM100MR to 29 lb of baker's blend sugar. 50 lb (22.65 kg) bag.



Sting Relief Wipes

\$9.95

This topical anesthetic is for the temporary relief from the pain and itching of insect bites and stings or minor burns. 10 Individually wrapped wipes.

TREAT DURING THE SPRING SEASON FOR
45% HIGHER
 HONEY YIELDS*



FUMIDIL-B

NOSEMA PREVENTATIVE & TREATMENT

- Only registered treatment for Nosema
- Promotes healthy bee packages for thriving colonies
- Helps control infection rate in winterized colonies

DC097	25g Bottle	\$18.95
DC098	500g Bottle	\$209.95
DC099	500g - Case of 12	\$1,999.95

c

TREAT DURING THE FALL SEASON FOR
INCREASED SURVIVAL RATES

ONLY REGISTERED TREATMENT FOR NOSEMA

Nosema is a fungal disease commonly found in honey bees

Honey bees consume nosema-causing spores from contaminated honeycomb or in interactions with other bees. Once consumed, the spores begin to germinate in the bee's mid-gut leaving the bee with nutrient loss and cell damage. The weakened bee is then more susceptible to disease and is also less productive.

One nosema spore can multiply into several million spores within one worker bee that can in turn, contaminate the hive and surrounding colonies.

*Package colonies treated with Fumidil-B produced 45% more honey than untreated colonies over a thirteen-year study. Moeller, F. E. 1978. Nosema Disease—Its Control in Honey Bee Colonies. U.S. Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin No 1569.

VENTED SUITS & JACKETS

Ventilated beekeeping suits and jackets are cut generously, just like our Honey Maker® Bee Suits, offering the freedom of movement you need from your protective clothing. Our completely redesigned ventilated bee suit ensures you stay cool on hot days in the bee yards. The layered rubberized material is durable and made to last, making this line one of the best, preferred by the professionals.

- FINE WOVEN NETTING MATERIAL**
The open netting on both the suit and veil allow the breeze to flow through so you can be more comfortable, even on the hottest of days.
- GENEROUSLY CUT**
Vented Bee Suits are cut generously just like our Honey Maker® Bee Suits, offering the freedom of movement you need.
- EXTRA POCKETS**
There are two chest pockets (one zippered), two side pant pockets, two hive tool pockets, two back pockets and reinforced fabric on the knees.
- ADDITIONAL FEATURES**
There are heavy-duty, two-way zippers at the neck and chest for easy on and off and a self-supporting collapsible veil. They also have elastic at the wrist with an elastic thumb hold and heavy-duty zippers at the ankles.

Vented Suits and Jackets

	Suit	Jacket
Small	VS300	VS400
Medium	VS305	VS405
Large	VS310	VS410
XL	VS315	VS415
2XL	VS320	VS420
3XL	VS325	VS425
	\$164.95	\$134.95

Replacement Hooded Veils for Vented Suits & Jackets
VS330 **\$44.95**

A layer of rubberized, waffled material sandwiched between 2 layers of finely woven netting

Vented Suit & Jacket Sizing						
Jacket	Small	Medium	Large	X Large	2X Large	3X Large
Arm	21" - 23"	22" - 24"	23" - 25"	24" - 26"	25" - 27"	26" - 27"
Vertical Torso	22" - 24"	22" - 24"	23" - 25"	24" - 26"	25" - 27"	26" - 28"
Chest	25" - 27"	27" - 29"	28" - 30"	32" - 34"	33" - 35"	35" - 37"
Suit	Small	Medium	Large	X Large	2X Large	3X Large
Arm	21" - 23"	22" - 24"	23" - 25"	24" - 26"	25" - 27"	26" - 28"
Vertical Torso	28" - 30"	28" - 30"	29" - 31"	31" - 33"	33" - 35"	35" - 37"
Chest	26" - 28"	28" - 30"	29" - 31"	30" - 32"	34" - 36"	36" - 38"
Inseam	28" - 30"	30" - 32"	31" - 33"	32" - 34"	33" - 35"	34" - 36"



Coming Spring 2025!

We will be offering our premium vented suit with our most popular, ClearVue veil!

PROVENT PROTECTIVE GEAR

Professional grade gear designed to provide the highest level of comfort and protection. Durable synthetic fabric provides outstanding breathability and durability that will keep you cool in the bee yard season after season.

BETTER

✓ LIGHTWEIGHT

Provides outstanding breathability and durability that will keep you cool in the bee yard season after season.

Our lightest vented suit available.

✓ DURABLE

This dependable suit includes extra reinforcement in the knees and other high-wear areas.

✓ VENTED

Includes large Velcro pockets to fit even large cell phones for easy accessibility. Also features heavy-duty elastic wrist and leg openings.



PROVent Suits, Jackets, & Pants

	Suit	Jacket	Pant
Child	VS500	VS600	VS610
Small	VS501	VS601	VS611
Medium	VS502	VS602	VS612
Large	VS503	VS603	VS613
XL	VS504	VS604	VS614
2XL	VS505	VS605	VS615
	\$154.95	\$124.95	\$59.95

ProVent Replacement Hooded Veils

VS506	Fits zippers up to 18"	\$39.95
VS507	Fits zippers up to 16"	\$39.95

Need a replacement veil for your ProVent Suit or Jacket? We've got you covered! VS506 fits small-2XL suits and jackets. VS507 fits child and adult extra small suits and jackets.

ProVent Suit & Jacket Sizing

Jacket	Child	Small	Medium	Large	XL	2XL
Arm	20"	20"	22"	22½"	24"	24"
Vertical Torso	26"	29"	29"	30"	31"	32"
Chest	52"	56"	56"	57"	62"	64"
Suit	Child	Small	Medium	Large	XL	2XL
Arm	21"	22"	22"	24"	24"	24"
Vertical Torso	24"	26"	29"	30"	33"	33"
Chest	46"	46"	48"	53"	55"	56"
Inseam	28"	30"	31"	33"	33"	34"



PROVent



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

95

HONEY MAKER® SUITS & POLLINATOR JACKETS

Ventilated beekeeping suits and jackets are cut generously, just like our Honey Maker® Bee Suits, offering the freedom of movement you need from your protective clothing. Our completely redesigned ventilated bee suit ensures you stay cool on hot days in the bee yards. The layered rubberized material is durable and made to last, making this line one of the best, preferred by the professionals.



HEAVY DUTY

Choose between Heavy-duty poly/cotton or ripstop nylon. Both excellent durable options.



COLLAPSIBLE VEIL

Both suits and jackets have a self-supporting veil attached to the hood.



RELAXED FIT

Doesn't bind when you bend over.

Honey Maker® Suits & Pollinator Jackets

	Honey Maker® Suit	Honey Maker® 100% Nylon Suit	Pollinator® Jacket (65% Poly/35% Cotton)
Small	CV105	CV205	CV130
Medium	CV110	CV210	CV135
Large	CV115	CV215	CV140
XL	CV120	CV220	CV145
2XL	CV125	CV225	CV150
	\$249.95	\$251.95	\$209.95
Petite	CV525		
XL Tall	CV155	-	-
	\$251.95		

Replacement Hooded Veils

CV330	\$35.95
-------	----------------



GOOD



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE

Weathertek Honey Maker®

Our Weathertek Honey Maker® suits and Weathertek Pollinator® jackets feature a nylon faced material with a urethane barrier to give it breathable/waterproof properties. The nylon is treated with a Teflon film that causes the water to bead and run off, keeping you dry! Perfect for loading bees on a rainy day!

100% Waterproof Weathertek

Honey Maker® Suit With Veil

Pollinator® Jacket With Veil

Small	CV255	CV355
Medium	CV260	CV360
Large	CV265	CV365
XL	CV270	CV370
2XL	CV275	CV375

\$279.95

\$249.95

Honey Maker Suit & Pollinator Jacket Sizing

Jacket		Small	Medium	Large	XL	2XL	
Arm	20"-22"	21"-23"	22"-24"	23"-25"	24"-26"		
Vertical Torso	21"-23"	21"-23"	22"-24"	23"-25"	23"-25"		
Chest	23"-25"	25"-27"	28"-30"	30"-32"	32"-34"		
Suit	X Small	Small	Medium	Large	XL	2XL	XL Tall
Arm	22"-24"	23"-25"	23"-25"	24"-26"	25"-27"	25"-27"	25"-27"
Vertical Torso	34"-36"	34"-36"	34"-36"	35"-37"	37"-39"	37"-39"	39"-41"
Chest	27"-29"	28"-30"	30"-32"	30"-32"	31"-33"	33"-36"	31"-33"

Not Sure About Your Size?

We offer one time free shipping for clothing exchanges based on size. Applicable to suits, jackets, pants, and gloves!

SUITS ANY BUDGET: ECONOMY SUITS/JACKETS

We designed our Economy Suits & Jackets for the backyard beekeeper on a budget! Made of a 60% cotton/40% polyester blend, this material will keep you cooler in hot weather! Available to purchase with our Clear Vue Veil (made of high-quality poly screen that won't rust, tear, or wear out) or our self-supporting Hooded Veil (collapsible veil made with two layers for added protection).

Cotton/Poly Suits & Jackets

	Cotton/Poly Suit with Clear Vue Veil	Cotton/Poly Suit with Hooded Veil
Small	CV301	CV300
Medium	CV306	CV305
Large	CV311	CV310
XL	CV316	CV315
2XL	CV321	CV320
3XL	CV326	CV325

\$109.95
\$99.95

	Cotton/Poly Jacket with Clear Vue Veil	Cotton/Poly Jacket with Hooded Veil
Small	CV401	CV400
Medium	CV406	CV405
Large	CV411	CV410
XL	CV416	CV415
2XL	CV421	CV420
3XL	CV426	CV425

\$89.95
\$79.95

Replacement Veils

CV330	Hooded Veil	\$39.95
MV301	Clear Vue Veil	\$59.95



Cotton/Poly Deluxe Bee Suit

Our Deluxe Bee Suit is made of a 50/50 cotton/polyester blend ensuring extra strength and durability. Includes attached zippered square folding veil. Helmet not included with zippered veil.

Small	CL630
Medium	CL631
Large	CL632
XL	CL633
2XL	CL634

\$124.95


Style may vary.


FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

PROTECTIVE GEAR AND ACCESSORIES

Protect the next generation of beekeepers!



Junior Cotton/
Poly Suit

Child Cotton/
Poly Suit

Junior Cotton/
Poly Suit

Child Honey
Maker® Suit

Junior Cotton/Poly Suit size 10-14

CL626 Green Print	\$99.95
CL629 White	\$99.95
CL627 Replacement Veil	\$29.95

Child Cotton/Poly Suit size 6-9

CL628 Green Print	\$89.95
-------------------	----------------

Child Honey Maker® Suit

CV500 Child size - 6-10	\$129.95
CV550 Junior size - 12-14	\$139.95
CV100 Replacement Veil	\$49.95

Child ProVent Suit

VS500 Child/Youth Suit	\$154.95
VS507 Replacement Veil	\$39.95

Clear Vue Hat and Veil - Child

MV302	\$49.95
-------	----------------



*Slips over
clothing*

Beekeeping Vest with Hood

CV600 M/L	\$33.95
CV605 XL/2XL	\$33.95

This beekeeping vest with hood can be slipped over your clothes, allowing protection for quick inspections of your hive. Adjustable elastic at the waist and arms allows for a snug yet comfortable fit to prevent bees from flying into your veil. The hood is removable.



Cotton Pullover Jacket with Clear Vue Combo

KC554 Youth Small	\$49.95
KC360 Regular	\$49.95
KC361 XL Wide	\$49.95

100% cotton pullover jackets feature an elastic waist, front tool pocket, and a detachable zippered veil.

Discontinued
Available while supplies last.



*Heavy-duty zippers
for easy on & off*

Poly/Cotton Pants

CV450 Small	\$33.95
CV451 Medium	\$33.95
CV452 Large	\$33.95
CV453 XL	\$33.95
CV454 2XL	\$33.95

Pair these pants with any of our jackets for complete protection in the bee yard. Features include a large cargo pocket with Velcro closure, hive tool pocket, zipper closure at ankles, and elastic waist and ankles.



Canvas Leggings

CL265 Regular	\$39.95
CL270 Large	\$39.95

Canvas leggings with velcro closures help keep pant legs tight!



Style may vary

Velcro Leg Straps

CL250	\$9.95
-------	---------------

Adjustable leg straps used to close off your pant legs from bees crawling up. Sold in a pack of 2.



Tactical Pro Beekeeping Gloves

XS (CL306), XS (CL307), M (CL308),
L (CL309), XL (CL310), 2XL (CL311)

\$39.95

Expertly crafted with a ventilated, sting-proof back made from custom-molded SBR rubber mesh, paired with a premium goatskin palm.

Tactical Heavy-Duty BEEKEEPING GLOVES

Small	7.25"-7.75" (18.4-19.7 cm)
Medium	7.75"-8.25" (19.7-21 cm)
Large	8.25"-8.75" (21-22.2 cm)
XL	8.75"-9.25" (22.2-23.5 cm)
XXL	9.25"-9.75" (23.5-24.8 cm)



Tactical Heavy-Duty Beekeeping Gloves

XS (CL300), S (CL301), M (CL302),
L (CL303), XL (CL304), 2XL (CL305)

\$46.95

Made from premium top grain cowhide leather, they are designed to resist wear and tear, no matter the challenge.



BEST SELLER

Premium Vented Cowhide Gloves

S (KC160), M (KC161), L (KC162),
XL (KC163), 2XL (KC164)

\$49.95

Previously known as the Shelby glove, our Premium Cowhide gloves are made exclusively in the USA! These gloves are manufactured with a stiff nylon mesh ventilator with a heavy, treated duck gauntlet with elastic top, making them bee tight. These are sting resistant, but not absolutely sting proof.



Slip-On Sleeves

Nylon Regular (CL252)

\$27.25

Large (CL251)

Cotton Regular (CL253)

\$29.95

Large (CL254)
For quick trips, slip on for added protection. Made of nylon, making it durable, and lightweight. Cotton makes it more breathable Machine washable. Pair of 2.



Rubber Coated Gloves

M (CL190), L (CL191), XL
(CL192), 2X (CL193), 3X
(CL194)

\$19.95

The hands of these jersey gloves have a nitrile coating which gives you extra gripping power and makes them a breeze to clean. Canvas sleeve for added protection.



Economy Cowhide Leather Gloves

S (CL620), M (CL605), L
(CL610), XL (CL615)

\$19.95

These Economy Leather Gloves feature a soft cowhide leather lower and a sturdy canvas upper at a price that can't be beat!



Vented Cowhide Leather Gloves

S (CL165), M (CL166), L
(CL167), XL (CL168), 2XL
(CL169)

\$25.95

Our Vented Cowhide Gloves have an elastic top and vented sleeve.



Pro-Grade Goatskin Gloves

Child (CL144), S (CL145),
M (CL146), L (CL147), XL
(CL148), 2XL (CL149)

\$33.50

Sting-less Goatskin Gloves built for the pros! Nylon sleeve is sting resistant.



Chemical Resistant Gloves - Disposable

L (RL122), XL (RL123)

\$2.50

Made of 100% nitrile, these gloves provide at least three times the puncture resistance of latex or vinyl gloves of comparable thickness!



Vented Goatskin Gloves

3XS (KC120), 2XS (KC121), XS (KC122), S (KC123),
M (KC124), L (KC125), XL (KC126), 2XL (KC127)

\$29.95

Our Vented Goatskin Gloves have an elastic top and vented sleeve.

Glove Sizing Chart	Size	Child	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
	Hand Width	5.7-6.2"	6.2-6.7"	6.7-7.2"	7.2-7.7"	7.7-8.2"	8.2-8.7"	8.7-9.2"	9.2-9.7"
		15-16 cm	16-17 cm	17-18 cm	18-19 cm	19-20 cm	20-21 cm	21-22 cm	22-23 cm

Make a fist with your hand and wrap a tape measure around your hand at the widest part. This is your hand width measurement.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

Helmets and Veils

We have the largest beekeeper's hat and veil selection. Practice safe beekeeping with our protective hats and veils. Our selection has something for every beekeeper, including children. Many of our beekeeping veils and hats have adjustable drawstrings and a loose fit, so everyone can wear them and practice safe beekeeping.

Pair our helmets with square or round veils



Ventilated Mesh Helmets

CL137	Standard White	\$37.95
CL138	Standard Tan	\$37.95
CL154	Premium White	\$46.25
CL134	Replacement Headband	\$4.95

Ventilated mesh helmets are lightweight and allow a breeze to flow through. Helmets come with a built-in terry cloth sweatband and clips to help keep the veil in place on the helmet. Premium White Helmet is Made in the USA! Adjustable headband for a custom fit.



Plastic Helmets

CL130	White	\$16.95
CL155	Khaki	\$19.95

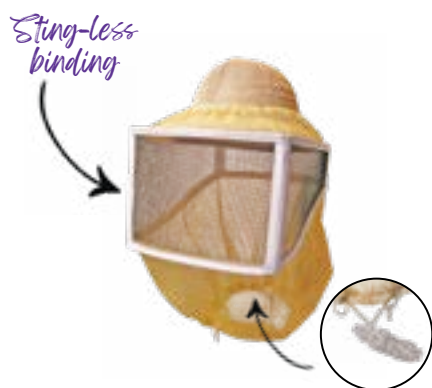
All-plastic helmet with an adjustable terry cloth headband inside. Side louvers allow for great ventilation.



Sweatband

CL240	\$1.95
-------	---------------

Keep the sweat out of your eyes. Self-adjusting elastic band holds sponge in place. Very absorbent.



Square Folding Veil

CL100 with Elastic	\$20.95
CL105 with String	\$20.95
CL110 with Zipper	\$27.95

The square veil is constructed of 10 mesh steel wire. Folds flat. Sting-less binding. Helmet required, sold separately.



Square Nylon Folding Veil

MV205 with Elastic	\$29.95
MV200 with String	\$29.95

The most durable square folding veil on the market. No kinks and no rust! Machine washable, this stiff nylon mesh veil will last season after season. Sting-less binding. Helmet required, sold separately.



No seams!

Round Veil

CL121 with Elastic	\$22.95
CL122 with String	\$22.95
CL123 with Zipper	\$27.95

Our round veil with steel mesh is available with string, zipper, or elastic. A nice feature of this veil is there are no seams to inhibit vision. Sting-less binding. Helmet required, sold separately.



Alexander Veil

CL115 with Elastic	\$26.95
CL120 with String	\$26.95

Similar in style to our round veil, except the Alexander Veil has a cloth top and is to be used without a helmet. Some prefer to wear a baseball cap with this veil. Cloth binding.

Pocket Veil with String

CL125	\$16.95
-------	----------------

The Pocket Veil offers a whole new level of convenience! Elastic at the top will fit onto any hat with a brim. The bottom has a drawstring used to tie the veil down. The netting is tightly woven making it great for gnats and mosquitoes as well. Folds easily to fit in your pocket. Great for Fire & Rescue applications, fits well over a fire helmet. Helmet required, sold separately.

Clear Vue Hat & Veil

MV300 with String	\$49.95
MV301 with Zipper	\$59.95
MV302 Child	\$49.95

This hat and veil combination is sturdy and is sure to last while also giving you the ultimate protection. Special tubing is used on the top and bottom to maintain form. The veil material is made of a high-quality poly screen that won't rust, tear, or wear out. Features an adjustable shock cord and locking cam to fit any head size. No helmet required.



Hooded Veil with String

CL112	\$55.95
-------	----------------

The same style veil you find on our Honey Maker® and Cotton/Poly Hooded suits. Bottom has a drawstring closure that can be tied around your waist. No helmet required, but some like to wear a baseball cap with this style veil.

Choosing the Right Veil for You!



Round Veils

- Better field of vision!
- Stays away from face (more sting resistant)
- Harder to Store (must store fully formed)

Square Veils

- More Compact!
- Square binding can block peripheral vision
- Easy to store (folds easily)



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

REMOVING YOUR HONEY EASIER!

HONEY BANDIT

- ✓ Clears supers faster and friendlier than anything else available!
- ✓ No unpleasant odor!
- ✓ All food grade ingredients!



Proudly made by
MANN LAKE



Honey Bandit

Clears honey supers faster and friendlier than anything on the market! Same efficacy as Honey Robber without the harsh smell. A natural and non-toxic alternative, containing only food-grade ingredients. Available only through Mann Lake and our authorized dealers.

DC190	8 oz	\$19.95
DC191	32 oz	\$59.95
DC192	Gallon	\$219.95
DC194	55 Gallon drum	\$4,999.95



Disclaimer:

A valid photo ID **MUST** be on file to ship an order with Honey Bandit.



How to Apply Honey Bandit

Apply lightly to the felt side of the fume board, paying close attention to the edges where bees congregate. Smoke the bees slightly, remove the inner and outer covers then place the fume board on the hive felt side down and rotate so the corners of the hive are exposed, letting air flow through. Bees should be removed within 5 - 10 minutes. If bees are exiting the entrance in large numbers, you have applied too much. Remove the board and let some of the product evaporate off before reapplying.



Fume Board

HD155	10 Frame	1 - 95	\$20.95
		96+	\$19.95
HD156	8 Frame	1 - 95	\$20.95
		96+	\$19.95

Apply Honey Bandit or Honey Robber® to the felt underside of the fume board and place on top of the hive. The black corrugated top works to raise the temperature by 10°-15°F (5.56°-8.34°C), which increases the vaporization of your honey removal aid, making it work better and faster.

TIP: Apply a small amount of Honey Removal Aid to the felt side of the fume board in the shape of an "X" or "S". Place fume board on top of the upper super. Removal time will depend on temperature and humidity.

HONEY REMOVAL AIDS

When you're ready to start extracting, equip yourself with the tools to make it easier. Honey removal aids safely deter bees from the hive so you can safely remove frames and start extracting.



Honey Robber®



DC165	Pint	\$29.95
DC170	Quart	\$44.95
DC175	Gallon	\$159.95
DC180	5 Gallon	\$459.95
DC181	55 Gallon	\$3,149.95

A Mann Lake Exclusive! Use when you're ready to pull honey. Quickly move bees out of supers with just a few drops on a fume board! Whether it's cool or hot, morning or evening, you can count on Honey Robber® to get the job done. Contains the same active ingredient as Bee-Go® but works and smells better. No hazardous fee to ship pints, quarts, or gallons.



Pallet Covers

HD803	4 Way Pallet Cover	\$54.95
HD804	6 Way Pallet Cover	\$64.95

Perfect to put over your honey supers for the trip from the bee yard to the honey house! The sturdy vinyl-coated polyester material, elasticized hem, and grommets for tie-down make sure your honey isn't "eating dust" on dirt roads.



Hive Butler ST - Storage and Transport System

HH950	\$120.95
-------	-----------------

No time to extract? Store and protect your honey frames with this easy-to-use Hive Butler. Uniquely designed, this unit also functions as a transport system. Use the ventilated lid when collecting swarms, making splits, or doing hive inspections.



Single Hive / Super Carrier

MH100	\$59.95
-------	----------------

Move supers with ease with this Super Carrier. Constructed of heavy-duty steel tubing, this carrier will hold up to years of use! To allow room to operate, we recommend removing hive covers before using.



CLEAR THE BEES TO SAFELY EXTRACT



Fischer's Bee-Quick®

DC155 8 oz (.24 l) **\$25.00**

DC160 Gallon (3.78 l) **\$220.00**

A natural, non-toxic blend that moves bees out of honey supers while smelling pleasant to the beekeeper. Made with food-grade materials.



Bee Escape

HD665 **\$5.25**

Insert into the slot on the inner cover and create a one-way door that allows bees to escape but prevents them from re-entering the supers. Place the inner cover with the bee escape beneath the super you want to extract. Bees will clear the super after 2 - 24 hours. Made of plastic.



Hive Drip Tray

HD246 **\$34.95**

Use this Hive Drip Tray for uncapping and transporting honey supers. The hive box fits perfectly inside the tray, preventing honey from dripping on the floor. This Hive Drip Tray is made of heavy-duty, quarter inch-thick polyethylene, an FDA-approved food-grade material.



Conical Bee Escape

HD664 **\$1.55**

A one-way exit door for your bees! It allows bees to exit, but not return. Perfect for constructing your own escape boards. Made of durable plastic.



Professional Bee Escape

HD105 **\$12.95**

Clear your supers in as few as 4 hours! This simple, straightforward escape will have your supers cleared in no time! Simply attach over the hole of your inner cover and set it in place, escape side down, beneath the supers to be cleared. Note: Do not leave the escape in place for an extended period of time as the bees will eventually find their way back in. Inner cover not included.



Escape Screen

WW178 10 Frame **\$20.95**

WW385 8 Frame **\$20.95**

Works faster and better than a traditional plastic bee escape! Avoid the fumes of chemicals and safely vacate your hive by placing the screen below the supers you want to empty. Ships assembled.



Yard Aprons

CL260 Canvas **\$19.95**

CL261 Weathertek **\$69.95**

Stay clean in the honey house with our sturdy yard aprons. Available in economical canvas or our waterproof Weathertek material. Features extra reinforcement on the front and elastic around neck, waist, and legs to ensure a secure fit.



Uncapping Punch

HD467

Uncap faster than ever! Constructed of stainless steel and food-grade plastic, this 4" uncapping punch will speed up your operation and reduce excess wax cappings!

\$12.95



Uncapping Scratcher

HD466 Stainless Steel

\$14.95

HD465 Economy

\$7.95

Our Uncapping Scratchers are perfect for uncapping frames and for checking drone brood for varroa mites by simply pushing it into the capped cell and lifting out the white drone larvae to easily see any mites. Color may vary.



Uncapping Scratchers

HD403

\$9.95

HD406

\$14.95

These stainless steel uncapping forks are great for uncapping areas of the frame that cannot be reached with an uncapping knife. The ergonomic design and sharp tines on the forks making uncapping a breeze!



Uncapping Knife with Digital Control

HD405 120 v

\$99.95

This Uncapping Knife has a digital control built right into the handle for easy control of the knife's temperature, anywhere from 50°C (122° F) to 180°C (356° F). Comes with 120 v cord which measures 52".



Electric Uncapping Plane

HD430 110 v

\$259.95

HD432 220 v

\$277.95

Includes an adjustable heated copper cutting blade. On/off switch built into cord. 220 V ships without an electrical plug.



Plastic Uncapping Storage Tank

HH231 Tank

\$199.95

Multi-purpose uncapping and straining tank. Stores up to 10 deep, medium, or shallow frames for uncapping with a convenient lid for storage. Features a metal strainer grid that fits in the bottom. This dual unit stacks one way for uncapping or can be reversed to become a strainer tank holding 8 gallons. Comes complete with honey gate!



Uncapping Knife - 120 V

HD402

\$99.95

Easily uncap your honey! Features a set thermostat. Simply plug in, let it warm up for a few minutes, and you're ready to uncap!



Plain (Non-Electric) Knife

HD420 Plastic Handle

\$8.95

HD437 Wooden Handle

\$29.95

These knives are an inexpensive way to get started. Heat by immersing in boiling water.



Combcapper

HD461

\$39.95

Low-cost alternative to uncapping units! Fits any standard 5 gallon (18.92 l) bucket and can hold shallow, medium, and deep frames. Underside recessed arch provides added stability. Hands-free capability! Dishwasher safe. Made in the USA. (Frame and bucket not included)



Speed King Electric Uncapping Knife

HD410

\$175.95

Includes a high-watt density heater sealed right into the knife. Contains an 8 ft grounded cord, 120 V. 450/500 W. Includes 2-year manufacturer warranty.



Uncapping Knife with Control Unit

HD415

\$192.95

This well-balanced long-lasting electric knife has a high watt density heater sealed right into the knife! Contains an 8 ft grounded cord, 120 V. 300/350 W. Includes 1-year manufacturer warranty.



Wire Frame Holder

KH233

\$41.95

Reliably hold more frames of honey if you are uncapping more than 10 frames at a time. Fits into our Plastic Uncapping Tank (HH231).

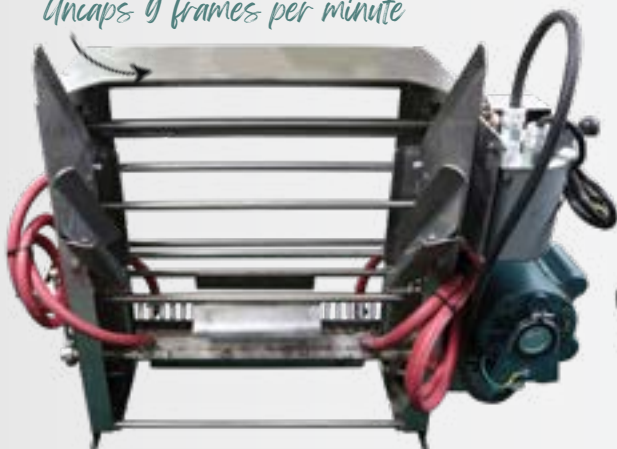


FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

MOTORIZED UNCAPPERS

We carry everything from commercial motorized chain uncappers to electric uncapping knives, Junior Capping Spinners, and replacement parts (available online). Most uncappers hold shallow, medium, and deep frames, plus they are a simple solution to your beekeeping needs. No matter what type of beekeeper you are, whether you're a hobbyist or a professional, there is an option for everyone.

Uncaps 9 frames per minute



Silver Queen Uncapper

HH230

\$9,603.00

The Silver Queen Uncapper is made out of 12-gauge stainless steel, which is ideal for use in your honey extracting operation. A ½ HP 1725 RPM capacitor motor drives the gears and knives for a smooth and streamlined uncapping process. Also included are chain lugs to prevent jams and slipping combs. Requires steam or a hot water source.



Holds 10 frames!



Stainless Steel Uncapping Tank with Strainer

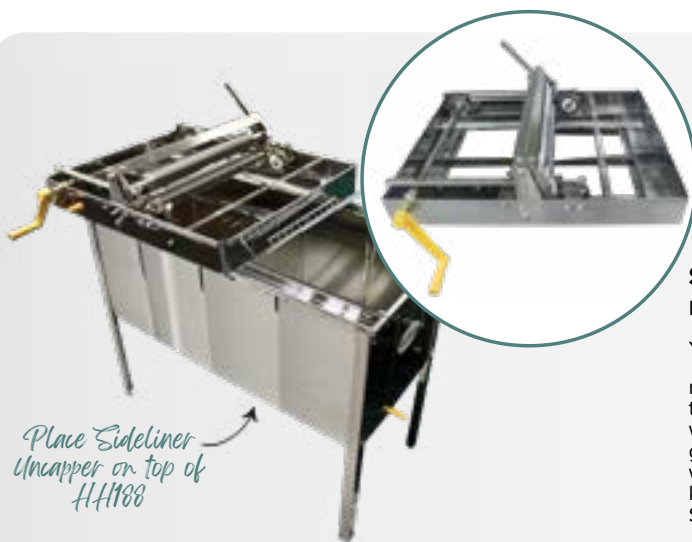
HH187 Original (24 ¾" x 20" x 32")

\$661.45

HH188 Large Tank (41" x 20" x 34 ½")

\$839.95

Comes equipped with full lid, tray, strainer, legs, and honey gate underneath. Simply hang frames in the tray after uncapping and let drain until extracting time. Uncapping Tank with Strainer holds 10 frames. Large Uncapping Tank with strainer holds 20 frames.



Sideliner Uncapper

HH226

\$1,999.95

You'll certainly feel like royalty when you use this uncapper - no

more manually having to uncap frames, which means lots of saved time for you! Constructed of 12 gauge stainless steel, this machine will uncap 9 frames per minute - about 60 hive bodies an hour! The gravity-slide feeder holds 4 frames and feeds them into the uncapper with clock-like precision. The uncapper also features stainless steel knives, channels, shafts, and crossbars. Pair with HH188 Stainless Steel Uncapping Tank with Strainer



*Uncaps 10 frames
per minute*

Motorized Chain Uncapper

HH227

\$4,599.00

Say goodbye to uncapping knives. Our chain uncapper strips the wax cappings at only 5 second per frame and is powerful enough to uncap over 120 frames an hour. Chain reels are adjustable. Legs assembled by user. 110 volt. 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 30" x 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 125 lb



Commercial Motorized Chain Uncapper

HH225

\$9,449.95

- 100% Stainless steel construction
- Adjustable cutting depth during operation
- Variable speed control
- Uncaps up to 24 frames per minute
- Uncaps any size frame without adjustment
- 220 Volt 1 HP drive motor, ½ HP Cutting Motor
- 52" x 94" x 66". 671 lb



*Uncaps 24 frames
per minute*



Compact Motorized Chain Uncapper

HH233

\$7,999.95

- 100% Stainless steel construction
- Adjustable cutting depth during operation
- Mobile control panel
- Variable speed control
- Uncaps up to 12 frames per minute
- Uncaps any size frame without adjustment
- Cappings draining drawer with outlet
- 230 Volt 1 HP drive motor, ½ HP cutting motor
- 36" x 69" x 66". 285 lb

*Uncaps 12
frames per minute*



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

EXTRACTING BUNDLES



Deluxe Honey Extracting Kit HH158

\$1,199.95

6/3 frame motorized stainless steel extractor with leg kit. Extractor will hold 6 shallow, 3 medium, or 3 deep frames.

- 5-gallon pail with lid and honey gate
- Pail Filter Stand
- Stainless Steel Double Sieve
- Uncapping Scratcher
- Uncapping tub (with a capacity of 100-120 lb of honey) with lid
- Electric Uncapping Knife



Easy Extractor Combo HH162

\$339.95

- Stainless steel side crank extractor
- Holds 3 standard deep, medium, or shallow frames
- Uncapping Scratcher
- Non-electric uncapping knife
- 5-gallon pail with lid and honey gate
- 3-piece filter set: 1 coarse, 1 medium, and 1 fine filter

Get the complete combo!



2 Frame Plastic Extractor Combo HH132

\$129.95

Upgrade to the combo that includes the Extractor, a Plastic Uncapping Scratcher (color may vary) and a Filter for the 5 gallon pail (pail not included)!

- Includes:
- 2 Frame Plastic Extractor
 - Plastic Uncapping Scratcher
 - Filter for 5 gallon pail

ECONOMICAL EXTRACTING

Get started with our budget friendly, heavy-duty, and easy to use extractors! Don't forget your accessories to make your extracting process easier and cleaner!



3 Frame Stainless Steel Side Hand Crank Extractor

HH940

\$249.45

Stainless steel design! Holds 3 standard deep, medium, or shallow frames. Easy to Use - Insert frames and crank the side handle to spin. Easily open honey gate valve by loosening wing nut and lifting. Reduce debris during process and view extraction with plastic top lid. Stainless steel legs keep the barrel off the ground and make it easy to drain.



Stainless Steel 6/3 Frame Hand Crank Extractor

HH161 Extractor Stand

\$49.95

For use with the HH130 extractor, this stainless steel stand elevates the extractor 16" to allow for a 5 gallon pail to be placed under the honey gate.



9 1/8" & 6 1/4" FRAME
PLACEMENT

6 1/4" FRAME
PLACEMENT

2 Frame Plastic Extractor

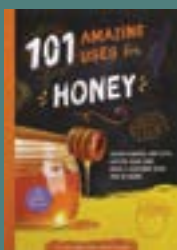
HH130

\$119.95

A perfect sized extractor for the beginning beekeeper at an extraordinary value! Constructed of heavy food-grade plastic with a steel shaft, plastic honey gate, and a plastic lid. Our durable handle is made of steel and can rotate in either direction. Extract 2 frames of any size at a time.

- High-efficiency crank
- UV stable food grade plastic
- Perfect size for the beginner!

Check Out These Books All About Honey!



101 Amazing Uses For Honey

BM885

\$14.95



Honey The Gourmet Medicine

BM166

\$11.95



The Fresh Honey Cookbook

BM690

\$19.95



Honey Farmstand Favorites

BM864

\$9.95



Yard Aprons

CL260 Canvas

\$19.95

CL261 Weathertek

\$69.95

Stay clean in the honey house with our sturdy yard aprons. Available in economical canvas or our waterproof Weathertek material. Features extra reinforcement on the front and elastic around neck, waist, and legs to ensure a secure fit.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

BASKET STYLE EXTRACTORS

What are basket style extractors? Deep frames must be flipped during extracting to extract the second side. Medium and shallow frames are put side by side. Flipping on these two sizes is optional but is recommended for best results.



Deluxe 6/3 Frame Side Crank Extractor

HH190

\$599.95

- 26 gauge (.478 mm) stainless steel
- Side crank model with brake
- Legs are included
- Holds 3 deep, 3 medium, or 6 shallow frames
- 1.5" honey gate included
- 20" x 40" x 23"
- 49 lb



Motorized 6/3 Frame Extractor

HH200

\$999.95

- 26 gauge stainless steel
- Holds 3 deep, 3 medium, or 6 shallow frames
- Variable speed control unit
- Gear driven, 110 V motor
- 1.5" honey gate included
- 52 lb

Replacement Half Lid for 6/3 Frame Extractor

HH800

\$20.95

Replacement Half Lid for our 6/3 Frame Extractor.



8/4 Frame Basket Extractor

HH163 Motorized **\$1,499.95**

HH165 Hand Crank **\$999.95**

HH169 Replacement Half Lid **\$35.95**

HH575 Food Grease **\$17.95**

These 26 gauge (0.478 mm) stainless steel extractors hold 4 deep, 8 medium, or 8 shallow frames. Includes attached legs and a 1.5" honey gate. The Motorized extractor has a 110-volt, variable speed, gear-driven motor.

- Height with Legs: 41"
- Outside Dimensions: 21 1/4" W x 24"H
- Inside Dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 24" H



Don't Forget the Food Grease!

This 14 oz (396.90 g) tube of Food Grease is USDA approved and a must-have for every honey house!

RADIAL STYLE EXTRACTORS

What are radial extractors? Frames are placed in the basket like spokes on a wheel. This takes maximum advantage of the basket rotation and extracts both sides of the frame at once.

BEST SELLER



Perfect for the beekeeper with 10+ hives

Each leg is pre-drilled for easy mounting

Features

Remove honey on both sides of frames with our 18/9 Frame Motorized Radial Extractor!



Holds 9 to 18 frames for faster honey extracting



Keep track of removal with the manual speed controller and timer



Stainless steel construction for durability



Motorized 18/9 Frame Extractor HH215

\$1,889.95

- 90-volt, gear-driven motor with a max output of 320 RPM
- 115-volt variable speed control
- Holds 18 shallow, 18 medium, or 9 deep frames
- 25" x 24" x 39"
- 72 lb

Replacement Half Lid for 18/9 Frame Extractor HH195

\$47.95

Replacement Half Lid for our 18/9 Frame Extractor.



Hand Crank Radial 18/9 Frame Extractor

HH170 Extractor	\$1,199.95
HH166 Motor & Conversion Kit	\$749.95

- 26 gauge stainless steel
- Holds 18 shallow, 18 medium, or 9 deep frames
- Side Crank with 3/1 Turning Ratio
- 1.5" honey gate included
- Height on Legs: 39" Tall



Electric Honey Extractor

HH280 **\$1,299.95**

This extractor holds 18 medium or shallow frames. It will hold 9 deep frames with slight modifications. The lid must be removed to get the deep frames into the basket. 110V Motor. Replacement parts available.

LOOK FOR OUR WARRANTY ICON



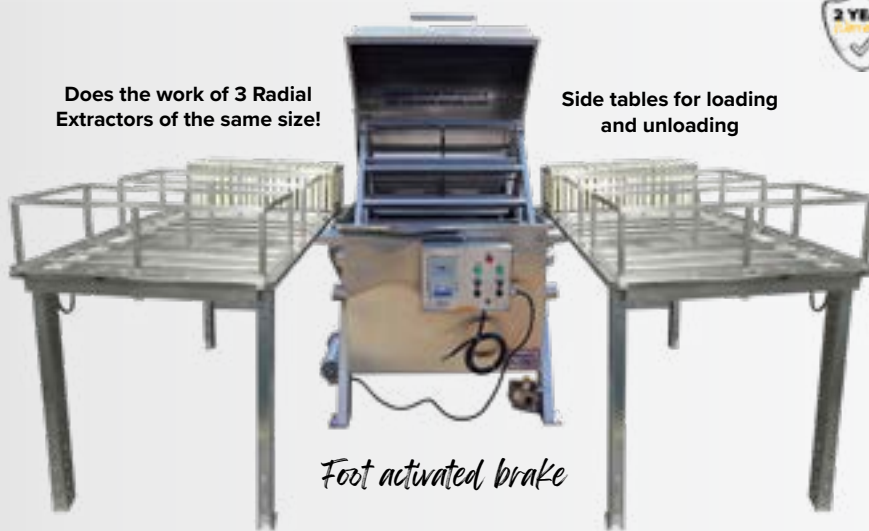
We stand behind the quality and craftsmanship of our products and offer a comprehensive 2 year warranty to ensure your satisfaction. Visit our website for full details.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

COMMERCIAL HORIZONTAL EXTRACTORS

Get more done with our large operational extractors!



Does the work of 3 Radial Extractors of the same size!

Side tables for loading and unloading

Foot activated brake



80 Frame Horizontal Extractor - With Tables & Pump

HH825

\$16,999.95

- Stainless steel construction
- 8 Cassette frame holders for fast and efficient loading
- Comes with 8 cassettes (4 inside the extractor and 4 additional cassettes)
- Side tables with basket slides for loading and unloading
- Comes with pump
- Auto speed control
- Foot activated braking system
- 7-10 minute cycle time
- Extractor Dimensions: 60" W x 65" D x 58" H
- Side Table Dimensions: 40 5/8" W x 84" L

We have everything you need for a successful harvest!

Let us equip you with the right equipment for the right job.



Auto speed control

Shown without Side Tables



40 Frame Horizontal Extractor - With Tables & Pump

HH824

\$14,999.95

- Stainless steel construction
- 2 Cassette frame holders for fast and efficient loading
- Comes with 8 cassettes (4 inside the extractor and 4 additional cassettes)
- Side tables with basket slides for loading and unloading
- Comes with pump
- Auto speed control
- Foot activated braking system
- 7-10 minute cycle time
- Extractor Dimensions: 31" W x 60" D x 58" H
- Side Table Dimensions: 36" W x 84" L

RADIAL STYLE EXTRACTORS

What are radial extractors? Frames are placed in the basket like spokes on a wheel. This takes maximum advantage of the basket rotation and extracts both sides of the frame at once.

Commercial 48 Frame Radial Extractor

HH826	With Auger/Pump	\$7,795.95
HH926	Without Auger	\$6,824.95

- Stainless steel construction
- Tapered bottom with center drain on HH826 & side discharge on HH926
- Pump/auger for lateral honey transfer
- Manual speed control with timer
- 1 HP drive motor (DC)
- 1 HP pump/auger motor (DC)
- Unit only available with 220 V configuration
- 52 1/2" H by 45 1/2" W



Commercial 24 Frame Radial Extractor

HH813	With Auger	\$5,669.95
HH913	Without Auger	\$5,249.95

- Stainless steel construction
- Tapered bottom with center drain on HH913 & side discharge on HH813
- Pump/auger for lateral honey transfer (HH813)
- Manual speed control with timer
- 1/2 HP drive motor (DC) (HH913)
- 3/4 HP pump/auger motor (DC) (HH813)



AUTOMATE YOUR EXTRACTING!

Get the equipment that you need to make the extracting process easy so you can bottle up your sweet honey sooner!



Gravity Clarifying Tank

HH270	28 Gallon, Water Jacketed Tank	\$3,149.95
HH870	18 Gallon, Unheated	\$839.95

- 18 gauge (1.27 mm) stainless steel construction
- Standpipe and sight gauge included (HH270 only)
- Best used with a float switch
- 28 Gallon is 110 volt, 1700 watt and measures 18" x 10" x 60"
- 18 Gallon does not include a heater and measures 21 1/2" x 19 3/4" x 6 1/4"



Portable Propane Steam Generator

HH834 **\$2,099.95**

Provides continuous low-pressure steam making it perfect for use in extracting or uncapping. No electrical power is needed. 5 AMP. 301 CC. 22" x 22" x 43 1/2". 58 lb

GET CLEARER HONEY WITH FILTERS

Get the accessories you need to make sure you filter your honey seamlessly. Get perfectly filtered honey every time with these important products!

In-line Filter & Components

HH375	In-Line Filter, 1½" Ports	\$944.95
HH387	Tripod Legs for In-Line Filter (1½" Ports)	\$79.95
HH373	1½" Reusable 200 Micron In-Line Filter Bag with Plastic Ring	\$11.95
HH374	1½" Reusable 100 Micron In-Line Filter Bag with Plastic Ring	\$11.95
HH376	1½" Reusable 50 Micron In-Line Filter Bag with Plastic Ring	\$10.95
HH357	In-Line Filter - 3" Ports	\$1999.95
HH354	3" Reusable 200 Micron In-Line Filter Bag	\$10.95
HH355	3" Reusable 100 Micron In-Line Filter Bag	\$10.95
HH356	3" Reusable 50 Micron In-Line Filter Bag	\$10.95

Our in-line filter with 1½" ports measures 5" x 14" and our in-line filter with 3" ports measures 13½" x 44½". Use with honey pumps with a flow rate of at least 5 GPM. For the best results, honey temperatures must be at least 100 degrees.

- Strong 3-piece stainless steel
- Uses micron-rated filter bag
- Perforated stainless-steel basket
- Pressure gauge included

In-Line Filter with 1½" Ports

In-Line Filter with 3" Ports

Filter Bag with Plastic Ring

Tripod Legs for In-Line Filter

Legs included!

Stainless In-line Filter Fittings & Gaskets

HH397	1½" Sanitary Clamp x 1½" MNPT Adapter	\$73.95
HH398	1½" Sanitary Clamp	\$13.95
HH399	1½" Clamp Gasket	\$2.95
HH400	1½" Clamp x 1½" Hose Adapter	\$40.95



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

FOOD GRADE PUMPS

*Pumps 6-9 gallons
per minute*



Progressive Cavity Pump

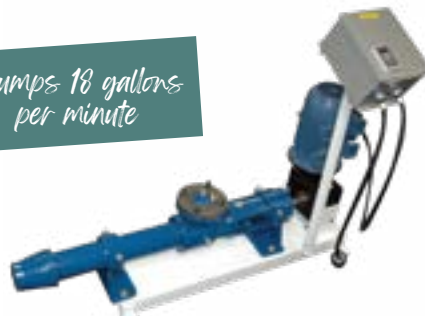
HP455 2 1/2" Inlet **\$5,299.95**

Complete Pump & Motor

HP456 2 1/2" Inlet PC Pump Only **\$2,935.95**

This progressive cavity pump can be shipped complete and features include a 2" (5.08 cm) outlet, 1 hp electric motor, 3 way sheave and a plated steel base for mounting. Capable of pumping 6 - 9 gallons (22.71 - 34.07 liters) per minute.

*Pumps 18 gallons
per minute*



3" High Output Progressive Cavity Pump

HP380 3" Inlet Complete Pump & Motor **\$8,499.95**

\$8,448.25

HP382 3" PC Pump Only **\$4,829.95**

Try our 3" (7.72 cm) inlet, 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) outlet progressive cavity pump. This unit uses a single phase, 5 hp motor with a frequency drive and a variable/reversible speed control. This pump features a double length stator for increased suction and a sealed gear box. Up to 18 gallons (68.14 l) per minute.



2" Stainless Steel Vane Pump & Motor

HP840 2" Off Stainless Steel Vane Pump and Motor **\$4,795.95**

HP846 2" Off Stainless Steel Vane Pump and Motor - 3 Speed Control **\$5,999.95**

All contact parts are stainless steel including the food-grade connectors so clean up is a breeze. The 220 V, 2 hp motor has a 2" (5.08 cm) inlet and outlet so you can easily pump 70°F (21°C) honey at 40 gpm (151.42 lpm). The impellers are made from UHMW and are easily replaceable.



Bronze Gear Pump

HP458 Rotary Bronze Gear Pump **\$1,049.95**

HP459 with Overload Valve **\$1,099.95**

HP476 with Motor **\$1,799.95**

HP477 with Motor and Overload Valve **\$1,849.95**

Economical choice! Pumps 6-8 gallons per minute at 1750 RPM with 90 degree Fahrenheit liquid. 1" Inlet and outlet. Available with or without a 3/4 hp motor; with or without an overload valve. Not for use with honey.



Honey & Syrup Pump

HP470 Pump Only **\$1,675.95**

HP471 Pump with Motor **\$2,499.95**

The gear pump has been designed specifically for pumping high viscosity liquids. This gear pump has a built-in relief valve with 1 1/2" ports. Pumps 6-8 gallons (22.71 - 30.27 l) per minute at 1750 rpm with 90° F (32°C) liquid.



Stainless Steel Cappings Worm Pump

HP839 **\$5,795.00**

The 18 gauge (1.27 mm) Stainless Steel Cappings Worm Pump is engineered to push cappings and honey into a settling tank or spinner. This 220 V positive displacement pump is food grade stainless steel, has an integrated control panel, tri-clover fitting with a 2" (5.08 cm) reducer and forward/reverse control switch.

EASY TRANSPORT



Hive Carrier

MH107 2-Person

\$92.95

MH100 Single

\$69.25

Move hives and supers with ease! Constructed of heavy-duty galvanized steel tubing, these carriers will hold up to years of use!



E-Z Lift HiveTruck

MH105

\$659.95

With this ingenious steel hive truck, you can single-handedly move hundreds of pounds! By walking the cart into the first or second box of the colony, you can easily re-palletize, rotate boxes, or move bees.



4 Wheel Barrel Truck

MH101

\$1,152.00

Includes 10" x 2.5" heavy-duty solid tires, featuring 6" rear wheels. Other features include welded shoes, 1" steel axles, box frame construction, and an automatic spring-loaded chime hook. Its EZY-Tilt design makes shoes the fulcrum point when loading and unloading for easier breaking over and release of heavy load.



E-Z Lift 2 Wheel Barrel Truck

MH836

\$787.45

Moving barrels just got easier and more affordable! Built to last with a tip bar that allows virtually anyone to move a barrel.



Drum Snatcher

MH970

\$509.00

Use the pressure of loaded drum to move, stack, and palletize. For use only with standard 55 gallon (208.14 l) drums. For limited drum handling needs 800 lb (362.87 kg) capacity. Unassembled, can ship by FedEx. Does not qualify for free shipping.



Adjustable Barrel Grip

MH106

\$1,197.00

Features mechanically adjustable jaws that can handle drums ranging from 18" - 23". Jaws have a bonded rubber liner. Made of high-grade carbon steel construction. The safety chain secures grip to the mast. Jaws are spring and cam-actuated. 1500 lb capacity. Unassembled, can ship by FedEx. Does not qualify for free shipping.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

BOTTLE HONEY FASTER

Save time bottling your honey! These honey fillers are convenient and easy to use!

*Fill containers from 8-32 oz
in one stroke!*



High Viscosity Piston Filler, Food Grade

PA160

\$2,782.45

We like this machine so much, we use it ourselves! Fill containers from 8 oz to 32 oz by adjusting the length of the stroke. Need to fill more? Fill larger containers using multiple strokes. Requires the use of an air compressor.

- Stainless steel construction
- All parts in contact with the liquid are food-grade
- Fully pneumatic operation
- Nitrile O-ring system
- Adjustable volumetric piston system with numeric reference display
- Extremely accurate (+/- 1%)
- No-drip filling head
- Sanitary stainless steel quick connect fittings
- Quick connect/disconnect pneumatic fittings
- Extremely easy to clean and maintain
- Air driven rotary valve

New for 2025

Mann Lake will be carrying Swienty Bottling Equipment.
Visit our website for details.



Honey Stick Filling Kit

HH100	Filling Kit	\$524.95
CN405	500 Jumbo Clear Straws	\$9.95

Fill honey sticks quickly and easily!
Comes complete with:

- 1 gallon pail with lid and fitting
- 16" heat sealer - 110 V
- Manifold
- Hose and clamp kit
- Bracket and hardware
- 500 clear jumbo straws
- Some assembly is required. Tools not included.

*You could
make this*



*Make Your Own
Honey Sticks!*

See how easy it is to make your
own sweet treats!

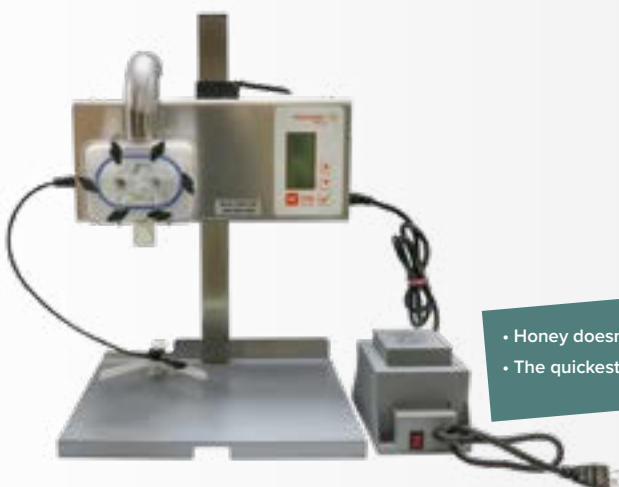


EZ Fill Honey with Turn Table

PA166

\$6,999.95

EZ Fill Honey with Turn Table combined with an automatic Turn Table makes an efficient honey filling combination. The pump head and table can be adapted for different glass jar diameters and heights. The stainless-steel table and rails divide the tabletop into two sections: a feeding side and collecting side. Empty jars are placed on the feeding side and are automatically guided under the filling nozzle. Full jars are guided into the middle of the table. You can fill about 400 16 oz jars in an hour.



- Honey doesn't have to be hot!
- The quickest way to bottle your honey!

Mann Lake EZ-Fill

PA100	EZ-Fill	\$4,094.95
PA093	Replacement Suction Hose per Foot	\$14.95
PA098	Foot Pedal	\$129.95
PA107	Release Handle	\$29.95
PA110	Micro Switch	\$114.95
PA112	Flange Gasket	\$5.95
PA113	Conical Fill Nozzle	\$19.95
PA115	Front Face Plate Gasket	\$7.95
PA122	Y Fitting	\$69.95
PA132	Small Seal	\$7.95
PA136	10 mm Filling Nozzle	\$14.95
PA138	10 mm Fill Pipe	\$120.95
PA139	15 mm Fill Pipe	\$120.95
PA140	17 mm Filling Nozzle	\$14.95
PA143	26 mm Filling Nozzle	\$14.95

The easiest and quickest way to bottle your honey! Completely programmable, this unit will fill within 3 grams of the desired amount. Honey or syrup does not have to be hot to flow through the fill head. The electronics are detached for convenient cleaning of the unit. This powerful, compact unit can even be used for speed seeding creamed honey. We don't call it EZ-Fill for nothing and the price is as easy on your wallet, too! Replacement Suction Hose sold per foot.



- 13 seconds to fill 1kg of honey!
- Doesn't need an air compressing pump!

Quick Fill Honey Filler

PA200

\$1,574.95

Convenient and efficient, this machine is a helpful hand for filling honey and royal jelly! Made of food-grade materials and great for outdoor use. There is no need for an air compressing pump or to rotate honey tanks. It pumps honey with only a pipe! It is applicable to liquid honey of 38-43 Baume degrees. Weight can be adjusted from 100g to 5kg. Manual and automatic modes are available to be switched. It only takes 8 seconds to fill 500g and 13 seconds to fill 1 kg of honey! 220 V or 120 V.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

BOTTLING TANKS AND ACCESSORIES



16 gallon - 200 lb (60.5 L) Stainless Steel Bottling Tank

HH350	Bottling Tank	\$1,921.45
HH385	Filter Basket	\$83.95
HH390	Filter Cloth	\$22.95

Inside Dimensions: 15" wide, 21.25" deep. Outside Dimensions: 17.25" wide, 28.5" high. Immersion Heater Size: 1,500 W, 110 V

30 gallon - 350 lb (113.53 L) Stainless Steel Bottling Tank

HH360	Bottling Tank	\$2,305.75
HH396	Filter Basket	\$94.45
HH395	Filter Cloth	\$22.95

Inside Dimensions: 20" wide, 21" deep. Outside Dimensions: 22.25" wide, 28.5" high. Immersion Heater Size: 1,500 W, 110 V (220 V available by special order).

55 gallon - 660 lb (204.14 L) Stainless Steel Bottling Tank

HH365	Bottling Tank	\$2,729.95
HH362	Filter Basket	\$314.95
HH363	Filter Cloth	\$52.45

Includes thermometer to verify temperature, dripless stainless steel valve, and water jacket filling spout. Inside Dimensions: 22.5" wide, 40" deep. Outside Dimensions: 25" x 45". Immersion Heater Size: 3,000 W, 220 V

70 gallon - 840 lb (264.6 L) Stainless Steel Bottling Tank

HH370	Bottling Tank	\$2,893.75
HH396	Filter Basket	\$89.95
HH380	Filter Cloth	\$16.75



Stainless Steel Storage Tanks

HH186	9.166 gallon - 110 lb (50 kg)	\$288.75
HH189	18.375 gallon - 200 lb (91 kg)	\$362.25

Keep your honey secure until you're ready to bottle. Our stainless steel tanks come complete with full cover and standard honey gate. Made of stainless steel. Choose between 110 lb or 200 lb capacity!



Stainless Steel Bottling Valve

HH410	1"	\$167.95
HH415	2"	\$367.45

Features heavy-duty Teflon seals for drip-free bottling and an extra-wide flow through the opening. Includes stainless steel nipple.



Stainless Steel Honey Keg

HH300	Honey Keg	\$787.45
HH385	Filter Basket	\$83.95
HH390	Filter Cloth	\$22.95

We are putting the keg to a brand new use! This economical unit offers:

- 15 Gallon (56 l) tank features all stainless steel construction
- 1" Stainless Steel No Drip Bottling Valve
- 110 V Electric contact heater provides steady, slow and even heat
- Perfect for "bottle yourself" applications, no exposed thermostat dials
- Average maximum temperature of 120° F (49° C)
- Use Filter Basket (HH385) and Filter Cloth (HH390), sold separately



2 Year Warranty on HH350, HH360, HH365, and HH370 Steel Bottling Tanks



PAIL AND DRUM HEATERS

Briskheat® Drum Heater

HD355

\$283.50

Easy to use and cost-effective! Simply wrap the amazingly thin band around the drum, attach the spring fastener, plug it in (110 V), and set the attached thermostat. The thermostat adjusts from 50°F to 400° F (10° C - 204.4° C). The heavy-duty 4" (10.16 cm) wide heater has nickel-iron heating elements insulated with fiberglass and laminated between two layers of silicone rubber-impregnated fiberglass cloth with dense grounding grids. Fits 55-gallon drum, 6' (1.82 m) power cord, moisture resistant, chemical resistant, spring closure expands 3". 1200 watts. Liquid must be at least 4" above the band. TIP: For speed heating, use 2 heaters, place a piece of Styrofoam under the drum and cover with a Styrofoam box.

Only use with metal drums

*Shown with two heaters**



5 Gallon Pail Heater

HD358

\$179.95

- 120 Volt heats to 165°F (79.3°C)
- 6 ft grounded cord and junction box
- Adjusts from 9½" to 12" to fit 5-gallon buckets
- Bring honey from 70°F (21.1°C) to 125°F (51.67°C) in 6 hours
- Temperature cannot be adjusted.



Briskheat® 5 Gallon Pail Heater

HD359

\$262.95

- 120 V, 550 W
- Includes adjustable thermostat, Heats up to 160° F (71° C)
- 6 ft grounded cord and junction box
- Adjusts to fit 5 Gallon Drums at 11.1" in diameter. Spring closure can be expanded 3" for a maximum diameter of 12"
- Heater band: 4"
- *For use with 5-gallon metal drums only.*



Drum Heater

HD350 TRX 55

\$524.95

HD357 SRX-55

\$524.95

The TRX-55 Drum Heater requires a NEMA 5-20 outlet and is 120-volt, 1920-watts. The SRX-55 Drum Heater requires a 6-15 outlet and is 240-volt, 3,000-watts.

- 3 heat settings range from 60°F-250°F (15.6°C - 121.1°C).
- Liquefies honey or corn syrup.
- Diameter 22 ½" - 25"
- Does not come with a standard plug. Ships with 30 amp circuit plug.



Electric Immersion Heater

HD337 120V, 1,500 W

\$335.95

HD338 220-240 V, 3,000 W

\$335.95

(electrical plug not included)

For use in water-jacketed tanks only, these immersion heaters control temperatures from 60°F - 240°F (15.6°C - 115.6°C) with set screw.



40" Paddle/Spatula

CN224

\$59.95

This long-handled nylon spatula is great for cleaning up creamed or regular honey from tank walls. 40" L



Immersion Drum Melter

HD349

\$870.95

Immersion heater with a 20.8" base. The base is reinforced to prevent bending. Made of stainless steel. 1500 W, 240 V. Temperature control up to 194°F (90°C) with the dial. No electrical plug included. Note: This unit is not designed for use with honey or bottling units. Only use syrup.

Use This With Pro-Sweet!

This Electric Immersion Heater is perfect for use with syrup, so it pairs well with our Pro-Sweet!

Single Drum Gaskets

CN216 1-149

\$2.35

150+

\$59.95

Immersion heater with a 20.8" base. The base is reinforced to prevent bending. Made of stainless steel. 1500 W, 240 V. Temperature control up to 194°F (90°C) with the dial. No electrical plug included. Note: This unit is not designed for use with honey or bottling units. Only use syrup.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

CAPPING SPINNERS



Large Capping Spinner

HH816

\$7,349.95

- 100% Stainless steel construction
- Bottom belt drive
- Variable speed DC drive
- Perforated stainless steel cappings basket and cappings breaker
- Attached hot knife (solid lid included if you choose not to use the knife)
- Use with solid cover to receive cappings from the uncapper through a 2" (5.08 cm) inlet
- 2" (5.08 cm) Male threaded discharge
- 110 volt
- 40" x 40" x 56"
- Weighs 240 lbs.



Junior Capping Spinner

HH260

\$3,149.95

Separate your honey and wax cappings with ease! This machine is great for those with 100 hives or less. The 20 gauge (0.953 mm) stainless steel tank is 20" in diameter, and 32" high. The bottom is die-formed and conical for ease of side draining. The removable capping basket is laser cut and constructed from 18 gauge perforated stainless steel. 110 V.



Horizontal Wax Melter

HH815

\$6,595.95

Welcome to the future of efficient beekeeping with Mann Lake's state-of-the-art Horizontal Wax Melter. This powerhouse of wax melting is designed to transform your beekeeping operation, making wax recovery a breeze. Crafted from durable stainless steel with a stainless steel lid, our horizontal wax melter is built to last, ensuring years of reliable service in your apiary.

- 18 gauge (1.27 mm) stainless steel construction
- Water jacketed tank with " (1.27 cm) ball valve water drain
- 2 - 220 volt, 1500 watt heaters
- Stainless steel perforated screen
- Holds up to 400 lbs (181.44 kg) of wax 2" (5.08 cm) ball valve wax outlet
- Measures 49" x 44" x 53"
- Weighs 402 lbs

Need help designing your honey house?

Call our experienced commercial sales team for all of our extracting options for your operation.

800-233-6663

PROCESS WAX

We help make processing beeswax simple with our exclusive beeswax processing equipment that features various models and types. Each wax processing machine is easy to use and functional for daily usage. We also offer many different beeswax processing supplies including wax pans, food grease, wax retrieval screens, and more. We carry everything from industrial wax melters to commercial honey processing equipment and more. No matter what type of beekeeper you are—whether it's a hobby or a profession—we have the tools to help you become successful. Discover the difference in our high-quality beeswax processing equipment for yourself and find your go-to tools and supplies.

5 Quart Beeswax Melter

MD175

\$109.95

- 18 gauge (1.270 mm) stainless steel construction
- Water jacketed tank with " (1.27cm) ball valve water drain
- 2 - 220 volt, 1500 watt heaters
- Stainless steel perforated screen
- Holds up to 400 lbs (181.44 kg) of wax
- 2" (5.08 cm) ball valve wax outlet
- 49" x 44" x 53"
- Weighs 402 lbs



Did You Know?

Beeswax isn't just for candles, soaps, and chapsticks...

it's a powerhouse of natural versatility!

From practical applications to creative projects, the possibilities are endless. Polish wooden surfaces with a DIY wood polish made from beeswax and olive oil. Revitalize leather goods with a homemade conditioner that moisturizes and protects. Or even waterproof fabrics like canvas using a blend of beeswax and carrier oil for a water-resistant finish. Unlock the full potential of this incredible gift from your hive!

Wooden Solar Wax Melter

WW171

\$179.95

There's no better way to clean your beeswax than by using the power of the sun, and our wooden solar wax melter is perfect for the budget-conscious beekeeper! A great way to melt down small amounts of wax cappings that accumulate in the hive and need removing.

- Assembly Made Easy
- Efficiency Tip
- Melting Time Under Solar Power
- Ensuring Purity in Melted Wax



16 Gallon (60.5 l) Wax Melter

HH351

\$1,699.95

- Large double-boiler
- Water jacketed tank with " (1.27cm) ball valve water drain
- 1500 Watt, 110 Volt
- Stainless steel perforated screen
- Holds up to 400 lbs (181.44 kg) of wax
- 2" (5.08 cm) ball valve wax outlet
- 49" x 44" x 53"
- Weighs 402 lbs

30 Gallon Wax Melter

HH361

\$1,999.95

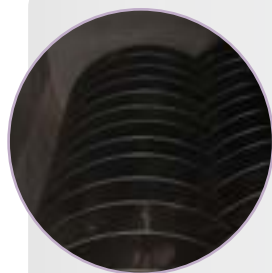
Our 30 Gallon Wax Melter acts as a big double-boiler providing safe heating for wax and other sensitive products like soaps or syrups. This slow, indirect heating prevents discoloration when melting wax and allows you to accurately control the temperature.

- As a wax melter, the unit comes with a ball valve.
- Use HH386 Filter Basket and HH395 Filter Cloth *sold separately*.
- Immersion heater size: 1500 Watt, 110 Volt



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

REMOVE MOISTURE FROM HONEY!



Honey Dryer - 330 lb

HH310

\$7,349.95

This honey dryer is specialized to remove excess moisture from bulk batches of honey by using hot dry air.

- Max capacity of 330 lb (150kg)
 - Minimum capacity of 155 lb (70 kg)
 - Uses a moving disc bank to rotate honey for even moisture control
 - Complete with thermoregulator, fan, and dry controls
 - Uses 230 V plug only, not included.
- 54½" x 41½" x 24¾". 264.6 lb (120 kg)

*Rotates honey
for even
moisture control*



Honey Dryer - 770 lb

HH311

\$9,999.95

This honey dryer is specialized to remove excess moisture from bulk batches of honey by using hot dry air.

- Max capacity of 770 lb (350 kg)
 - Minimum capacity of 286 lb (130 kg)
 - Uses a moving disc bank to rotate honey for even moisture control
 - Complete with thermoregulator, fan, and dry controls
 - Uses 230 V plug only, not included
- 56½" x 41½" x 37⅞". 551.16 lb (250 kg)

HONEY TOOLS & TESTING

Our honey tools and testing equipment selection is filled with reliable, durable, and long-lasting tools to help you through your beekeeping process. We carry everything from color graders and digital refractometers to calibration fluid microtubes and many other options. All of our honey testing equipment and honey tools are simple to use.



*Don't forget the
calibration fluid*



High Quality Metal Refractometer

HH670 Refractometer **\$83.95**

HH585 Calibration Fluid Microtube **\$10.95**

This refractometer combines affordability with high-quality accuracy! Measures moisture from 12% - 27% and works in any strong light. Features a rubber grip and comfortable eyepiece.

This is the one to buy for a quality look, feel and function at a bargain-basement price! Not pre-calibrated. Calibration fluid is sold separately.



Misco Palm Abbe Digital Refractometer

HH685 **\$399.95**

Fast, convenient, and easy to use! The two-button interface makes it user-friendly; one button takes the reading while the other allows you to step through various menu options. Requires 2-AAA batteries, included.

Color Designations of Extracted Honey (USDA)

USDA Color Standards	Color Range USDA Color Standards	Color Range Pfund Scales (mm)	Optical Density
Water White	Honey that is Water White or lighter in color	8 or less	.0945
Extra White	Honey that is darker than Water White, but not darker than Extra White in color	Over 8 to and including 17	.189
White	Honey that is darker than Extra White, but not darker than White in color.	Over 17 to and including 34	.378
Extra Light Amber	Honey that is darker than White, but not darker than Extra light Amber in color.	Over 34 to and including 50	.595
Light Amber	Honey that is darker than Extra Light Amber but not darker than light Amber in color.	Over 50 to and including 85	1.389
Amber	Honey that is darker than light Amber, but not darker than Amber in color.	Over 85 to and including 114	3.008
Dark Amber	Honey that is darker than Amber in color.	Over 114	



Jack's Color Grader

HH649 **\$62.95**

A simple, efficient, and easy way to grade honey, the Jack's Scale Color Grader provides an effective method for grading honey for any beekeeper.

Comes with 4 honey sample cups, a durable plastic color chart, and detailed instructions. An inexpensive alternative to digital color graders. Laminated for easy clean-up. Includes Pfund equivalents (0 - 140 mm) and USDA color standard designations.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

HONEY BOTTLING ESSENTIALS

BEST SELLER



Stainless Steel Double Sieve

HH440

- Stainless steel construction
- Double screens to progressively filter out debris
- Top filter measures in 20 meshes (841 microns)
- Bottom filter measures in 40 meshes (420 microns)

\$29.95

Set on top of a 5 gallon bucket
with honey gate



5 Gallon Pail Filters

HH380	Filter bag	\$9.95
HH441	Coarse Filter (600 micron)	\$9.95
HH442	Medium Filter (400 micron)	\$9.95
HH443	Fine Filter (200 micron)	\$9.95
HH444	Filter Set	\$24.95

Economically filter honey with these pail filters, bag, and 5 gallon bucket. Don't forget a filter bag must be used with a filter basket to keep it in place. Choose the microns filter that you desire to offer a more clarified or less filtered honey!



Bucket Bench Pail Perch

HD628 Plastic

\$29.95

Easily transfer your honey with this Bucket Bench Pail Perch. Fits 2, 3½, 4, 5, and 6 gallon pails. Easy to assemble and made of a structurally durable glass-filled polypropylene resin. Dishwasher safe

*HH380 pail filter
is not included.*



Pail Filter Stand

HD624

\$35.95

HH380 Filter Bag

\$9.95

Fill more of your pails with honey! It elevates any filters so honey can fill to the top of your pails. Fits 3 1/2 and 5 gallon pails. Adds 5 5/8" to your bucket. Total height with a 5 gallon bucket: 19 1/2". Total height with a 3 1/2 gallon bucket: 15 1/2". Bucket and filters not included, sold separately.



Honey Gate

HH606 Plastic

\$19.95

The plastic honey gate is 1.5" and fits in a 2" hole.



Polyester Strainer Cloth

HH560 1 Yard (.91 m)

\$13.95

HH561 Per yard (Uncut 3 yd minimum)

\$10.95

Use alone or with the Stainless Steel Double Sieve (HH440) for straining impurities from your honey. This 72 x 68 count cloth is hand washable. 60" (1.52 m) wide.



Pail Opener

HH525 Plastic

\$8.95

Our one piece construction pail openers make opening pails of honey and buckets of medications a breeze!



White Plastic Pails

Whether you are bottling, storing, or shipping, we have a heavy-duty container to accommodate your needs! Lid sold separately. Does not qualify for free shipping. BPA free.



1 Gallon (3.78 l)

Pail

CN195

\$2.75

4 Gallon (15.14 l)

Pail

CN212

\$6.25

Lid

CN196

\$1.00

Lid

CN213

\$2.00

2 Gallon (7.56 l)

Pail

CN199

\$3.75

5 Gallon (18.95 l)

Pail

CN202

\$6.00

Lid

CN200

\$1.05

Lid

CN203

\$2.00

3.5 Gallon (16.25 l)

Pail

CN208

\$6.05

Lid

CN203

\$2.00

BEST SELLER



5 Gallon Pail with Honey Gate and Filter Set

CN206

\$62.95

Try our pail filter system! Includes a food grade 5 gallon (18.92 l) pail with a plastic honey gate and a lid plus 3 reusable, hand-washable filters that recess down about 4" (10.16 cm) into the pail. The rolled edge of the filter keeps it in position on the pail. Includes 1 each of the 600 micron (coarse), 400 micron (medium), and 200 micron (fine) filters. Some assembly is required. The honey gate will need to be installed.



5 Gallon Pail with Honey Gate

CN205

\$39.95

This food grade pail is great for storing honey or filling honey containers! Some assembly is required. The honey gate will need to be installed.



Easy Lid

CN194

\$15.95

Our Easy Lid converts plastic buckets into airtight storage containers! Made with BPA free, FDA approved food grade plastic. Fits any 12" diameter bucket. Color may vary.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

GLASS JARS

3 popular sizes!






CN152

CN153

CN154

Classic Queenline Glass Jars

Plastic lids with liners sold separately.

	8 oz (226 g)	24 pk	CN152	\$22.95
		48 mm lids - 12 pk	CN344	\$2.95
	1 lb (453 g)	12 pk	CN153	\$12.95
		48 mm lids - 12 pk	CN344	\$2.95
	2 lb (907 g)	12 pk	CN154	\$14.95
		63 mm lids - 12 pk	CN357	\$2.95



CN145





CN140

CN137

CN130

Traditional Queenline Glass Jars

Plastic lids with liners sold separately.

	8 oz (226 g)	24 pk	CN130	\$29.95
		48 mm lids - 12 pk	CN344	\$2.95
	1 lb (453 g)	24 pk	CN137	\$36.95
		58 mm lids - 12 pk	CN352	\$2.95
	2 lb (907 g)	12 pk	CN140	\$32.25
		63 mm lids - 12 pk	CN357	\$2.95
	4 lb (1,814 g)	6 pk	CN145	\$29.95
		70 mm lids - 6 pk	CN367	\$2.95

CN269

CN268







CN267

CN266

Hexagon shaped!

Hex Glass Jars

Gold metal lids sold separately.

	3 oz (85 g)	24 pk	CN266	\$13.95
		43 mm lids - 24 pk	CN273	\$4.65
	6 oz (170 g)	12 pk	CN267	\$9.95
		58 mm lids - 12 pk	CN274	\$4.75
	9 oz (255 g)	12 pk	CN268	\$11.95
		58 mm lids - 12 pk	CN274	\$4.75
	12 oz (340 g)	12 pk	CN269	\$12.95
		63 mm lids - 12 pk	CN275	\$4.95

Honey Weight Conversions

Label requirements differ by state. Please adhere to state guidelines when labeling your honey for sale.




1 oz	28 g	.06 lb
2 oz	56 g	.13 lb
6 oz	169 g	.38 lb
8 oz	226 g	.5 lb
12 oz	340 g	1 cup
16 oz	453 g	1 lb
24 oz	680 g	1 pint
32 oz	907 g	2 lb
40 oz	1.13 kg	2.5 lb
48 oz	1.36 kg	3 lb/1 quart
64 oz	1.8 kg	4 lb
80 oz	2.2 kg	5 lb
96 oz	2.72 kg	6 lb/.5 gallon
192 oz	5.44 kg	12 lb/1 gallon

By law, honey is sold by weight, not volume. All sizes shown are honey weight which is not equivalent to liquid volume.

*An old fashioned
customer favorite!*

Old-Fashioned Glass Muth Jars

Customers will love to buy honey in these old-fashioned glass muth jars. We strongly suggest using the optional shrink bands to keep the cork in place. Corks and shrink bands are sold separately.

	4 oz	36 pk	CN115	\$39.95
	(113 g)	Corks - 36 pk	CN116	\$11.95
		Shrink Bands - 100 pk	CN117	\$11.95
	8 oz	12 pk	CN120	\$12.95
	(227 g)	Corks - 12 pk	CN121	\$6.95
		Shrink Bands - 100 pk	CN122	\$12.95
	1 lb	12 pk	CN125	\$19.95
	(454 g)	Corks - 12 pk	CN126	\$7.95
		Shrink Bands - 100 pk	CN127	\$13.95



CN115

CN120

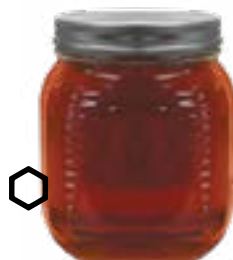
CN125



12 oz (340 g) Glass Skep Jars

Gold metal lids sold separately.

12 pk	CN148	\$16.95
58 mm lids - 12 pk	CN274	\$4.75
Shrink Bands - 250 pk	CN651	\$15.95









2 1/2 lb (1.13kg) Square Glass Jars

Gold metal lids sold separately.

12 pk	CN143	\$29.95
89 mm lids - 12 pk	CN374	\$13.95
Shrink Bands - 250 pk	CN189	\$27.95

Ensure the perfect fit!
Use this guide to match your label
to the right bottle or jar!



	Large Oval	2 5/8" x 4 1/2"
	Small Oval	1 3/4" x 3"
	1 1/2 Bear	2" x 2 3/8"
	12 oz Bear	1 5/8" x 1 5/16"
	6 oz Bear	1 5/16" x 1 7/16"
	Round Jar Label	4" x 2"



Paragon Glass Jars

Plastic Lids with liners sold separately.

1 lb	12 pk	CN142	\$10.95
(454 g)	58 mm lids - 12 pk	CN352	\$2.95
	Shrink Bands - 250 pk	CN651	\$15.95



Round Glass Jars

Plastic Lids with liners sold separately.

5 lb	6 pk	CN146	\$34.95
(2.2 kg)	70 g lids - 6 pk	CN367	\$2.95



Mason Jars

Gold metal lids sold separately.

24 oz	12 pk	CN123	\$12.95
(680 g)	70 g lids - 12 pk	CN371	\$7.95
	Shrink Bands - 250 pk	CN129	\$15.95

By law, honey is sold by weight, not volume. All sizes shown are honey weight which is not equivalent to liquid volume.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLES



Plastic Squeeze Bottles

You will love our squeeze bottles! Our PETE plastic squeeze bottles are a great alternative for your honey packing needs! Fits 38 mm plastic lids.

8 oz (226 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN240	\$18.95	2 lb (907 g)	12 pk w/lids	CN255	\$16.95
12 oz (340 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN236	\$19.95	2 1/2 lb (1.13 kg)	12 pk w/lids	CN260	\$19.95
1 lb (454 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN245	\$21.95	3 lb (1.36 kg)	12 pk w/lids	CN265	\$21.95
1 1/2 lb (680 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN250	\$29.95				
	550 pk	CN239	\$194.95		168 pk	CN256	\$119.95
	420 pk	CN237	\$194.95		120 pk	CN261	\$134.95
	321 pk	CN246	\$159.95		108 pk	CN264	\$134.95
	216 pk	CN251	\$154.95				

*Easy Selling Packing
Cartons Available!*

Cardboard Packing Cartons!



8 oz carton (holds 24)	CN242	13 x 8 x 5.75	\$1.95
1 lb carton (holds 24)	CN247	16.5 x 10 x 6.75	\$1.95
2 lb carton (holds 12)	CN257	16 x 8 x 7.75	\$1.95



Inverted Queenline Jars

Try our Inverted Queenline and Hex PETE Squeeze Jars. Comes complete with the yellow 2" (5.08 cm) cap with a valve for easy dispensing that offers a new level of consumer convenience.

12 oz (340 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN232	\$23.95
	416 pk	CN233	\$239.95
1 lb (454 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN235	\$23.95
	364 pk	CN215	\$169.95



PETE Plastic Cylinders

This crystal-clear cylinder shows your honey off to its greatest advantage! Plenty of space for custom labels. BPA Free. Lid style may vary. Fits 38 mm lid. Smaller packs include red flip top lids.

12 oz (340 g)	24 pk with lids	CN555	\$29.95
	484 pk without lids	CN755	\$234.95
1.5 lb	12 pk with lids	CN557	\$29.95
	185 pk	CN556	\$99.95

Handi-Pour Jugs

Convenience in a bottle, our Handi-Pour Jugs are compatible with any of our 38 mm flip-top lids, allowing for a variety of pouring options. Lid style may vary.

3 lb (1.36 kg)	6 pk w/lids	CN296	\$13.95
	150 pk	CN297	\$99.95
5 lb (2.27 kg)	6 pk w/lids	CN298	\$15.95
	120 pk	CN299	\$94.95

By law, honey is sold by weight, not volume. All sizes shown are honey weight which is not equivalent to liquid volume.

Embossed
honeycomb
detail



CN302

CN300

BPA/BPS
FREE

Honeycomb Embossed Jugs

Beautiful plastic bottles that let your honey shine through. Hex pattern on all sides and double indented handles for easy pouring. Compatible with any of our 38 mm flip-top lids BPA free. These jugs do not have a flat surface for labeling.

3 lb (1.36 kg)	6 pk w/lids	CN300	\$10.95
	126 pk	CN301	\$117.95
5 lb (2.27 kg)	6 pk w/lids	CN302	\$14.95
	72 pk	CN303	\$89.95



CN675

CN655

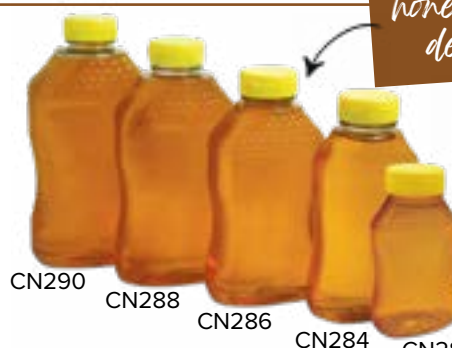
BPA/BPS
FREE

Plastic Queenline Honey Jars

Crystal clear PETE plastic jars are non-breakable and environmentally friendly! Using plastic jars can dramatically reduce shipping charges and take breakage issues out of the equation. Lids are included. Don't forget the shrink bands! BPA free.

1 lb (454 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN655	\$32.95
	Shrink Bands - 250 pk	CN651	\$15.95
2 lb (907 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN675	\$44.95
	Shrink Bands - 250 pk	CN671	\$15.95

Embossed
honeycomb
detail



CN290

CN288

CN286

CN284

CN280

BPA/BPS
FREE

Hourglass Embossed Jars

Our Hourglass Embossed Jars will grab your customer's attention with their honeycomb design and distinctive shape. Fits 38 mm lids.

8 oz (226 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN280	\$19.95
	575 pk	CN281	\$169.95
1 lb (454 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN284	\$21.95
	290 pk	CN285	\$124.95
1 1/2 lb (680 g)	24 pk w/lids	CN286	\$24.95
	190 pk	CN287	\$94.95
2 lb (907 g)	12 pk w/lids	CN288	\$17.95
	159 pk	CN283	\$109.95
2 1/2 lb (1.13 kg)	12 pk w/lids	CN290	\$19.95
	135 pk	CN282	\$79.95

Embossed
bee detail



CN538

CN537

CN536

BPA/BPS
FREE

Bee Squeeze Bottles

Sold with 38 mm yellow flip top lids. Lid style may vary.

12 oz (340 g)	12 pk w/lids	CN536	\$19.95
1 lb (454 g)	12 pk w/lids	CN537	\$22.95
1 1/2 lb (1.33 kg)	12 pk w/lids	CN538	\$26.95



BEAR SQUEEZE BOTTLES

Disclaimer:

Lids are sold separately with ALL BULK PACKS of containers. Please make sure you order accordingly!



CN522

CN885

CN831

CN841

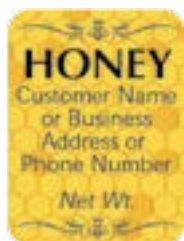
Clear Honey Bear Bottles

Clear plastic bears are available in a variety of sizes. Our 2-oz miniature honey bears work with yellow screw caps with a safety seal and feature a flat panel on the front of the bear to display your label. The 8oz, 12oz and 1 1/2lb squeeze bears feature a flat panel on the front and back of the container and work with 38mm flip top lids.

	2 oz	24 pk w/lids	CN522	\$17.95
	(56 g)	800 pk	CN822	\$279.95
	Lids for 2oz Bear	800 pk	CN821	\$74.95
	8 oz	24 pk w/lids	CN885	\$23.95
	(226 g)	525 pk	CN586	\$189.95

	12 oz	24 pk w/lids	CN831	\$22.95
	(340 g)	365 pk	CN531	\$129.95
	1 1/2 lb	24 pk w/lids	CN841	\$24.95
	(680 g)	185 pk	CN541	\$94.95

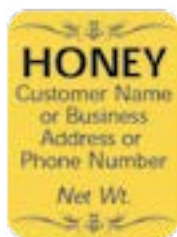
Customize any label for just \$13/roll!!



Hexagon



Golden Swirl



Yellow



White

2 oz Honey Bear Labels

CN759	Golden Swirl - 150 pk	\$17.95
CN781	White - 250 pk	\$17.95
CN782	Honeycomb - 250 pk	\$17.95
CN783	Yellow - 250 pk	\$17.95

Dimensions:

White, Honeycomb, and Yellow: 1" x 3/4" (2.54 x 1.905 cm)

Golden Swirl
1" x 15/16" (2.54cm x 2.38cmx)



12 oz Opaque Plastic Bears

An age-old classic! These old-fashioned bears have a square panel ready for your label and are priced right! The small bear label fits these containers best due to a slightly smaller label panel. Fits 38 mm lids.

12 oz	24 pk w/lids	CN535	\$19.95
(340 g)	438 pk	CN790	\$174.95

By law, honey is sold by weight, not volume. All sizes shown are honey weight which is not equivalent to liquid volume.

BOTTLE LIDS

38 mm Flip Top Lids - 250 pk

Yellow	CN160	\$33.95
White	CN170	\$33.95
Red	CN185	\$33.95
Black	CN168	\$33.95



Disclaimer:

Lids are sold separately with ALL BULK PACKS of containers. Please make sure you order accordingly! Page 129

Plastic Lids

48 mm	12 pk	CN344	\$2.95	63 mm	12 pk	CN357	\$2.95
	40 pk	CN341	\$9.95		900 pk	CN356	\$195.95
	60 pk	CN342	\$13.95	70 mm	12 pk	CN378	\$3.50
	99 pk	CN343	\$14.95		760 pk	CN379	\$159.95
	1,700 pk	CN346	\$279.95	70 G	6 pk	CN367	\$2.95
58 mm	12 pk	CN352	\$2.95		700 pk	CN366	\$185.95
	1,100 pk	CN351	\$221.95				

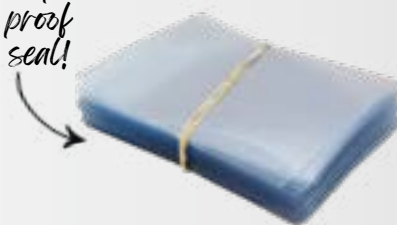


Shrink Bands

Tamper proof your containers with our shrink bands. Use a standard heat gun or hair dryer to apply the seals. Sold in packs of 250.

38 mm	250 pk	CN672	\$15.95	63 mm	250 pk	CN671	\$15.95
43 mm	250 pk	CN652	\$15.95	70 G	250 pk	CN129	\$15.95
48 mm	250 pk	CN136	\$15.95	89 mm	250 pk	CN189	\$27.95
58 mm	250 pk	CN651	\$15.95				

Tamper proof seal!



Gold Metal Lids

48 mm	24 pk	CN273	\$4.65
58 mm	12 pk	CN274	\$4.75
63 mm	12 pk	CN275	\$4.95
89 mm	12 pk	CN374	\$13.95
70 G	6 pk	CN371	\$7.95



2 oz Honey Bear Lids - 800 pk

Yellow	CN821	\$74.95
--------	-------	----------------



38 mm Hi-Flo Spout - 250 pk

Yellow/Black	CN700	\$62.95
--------------	-------	----------------



2" Inverted Flip Top Cap - 416 pk

Yellow	CN214	\$119.95
--------	-------	-----------------



Metal Lawn Stake

GF229	\$6.25
-------	---------------

16" x 20" Signs



Pure Local Honey For Sale Sign
GF156 **\$19.95**



Local Honey For Sale Sign
GF235 **\$15.95**



No Trespassing Sign
GF230 **\$19.95**



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

ADHESIVE HONEY CONTAINER LABELS

Our adhesive labels will add the perfect finishing touch to your bottled honey. Available to purchase as blank labels or custom printed for only \$13 per roll! Label regulations for selling honey differ by state, please check your state requirements before ordering.

Round Jar Top Labels

Our Jar Top Labels are perfect for providing additional information conveniently on the top of your honey container lid. Sold in rolls of 250.

Gold Foil Jar Top Labels - 1 1/4" (3.175 cm)

Wildflower	Gold	CN708	\$14.95
Raw & Unfiltered	Gold	CN711	\$14.95
Creamed Honey	Gold	CN712	\$14.95
Local	Gold	CN713	\$14.95

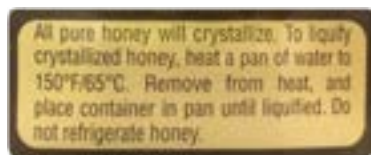


Nutrition Labels

Easy adhesive application nutrition label rolls of 250.

Gold Foil Jar Top Labels - 1 1/4" (3.175 cm)

CN758	XS 1 5/16" x 1 7/16"	\$21.95
CN740	S 1 5/8" x 1 15/16"	\$21.95
CN741	M 2" x 2 3/8"	\$21.95
CN742	1 3/4" x 3"	\$21.95
CN743	XL 2 5/8" x 4 1/2"	\$21.95



Gold Liquidification Label, Roll of 250

CN704

\$16.95

Ensure your customers liquify honey the right way with our liquidification label. 3/4" x 2" (1.9 cm x 5.08 cm).



Infant Warning Labels, Roll of 250

CN705

\$14.95

Each label is a gold foil circle that fits perfectly on your flat lid on any flat surface on your container. Does not fit on lids for 2 oz bear container. Roll of 250.



White Liquifying Labels, Roll of 500

CN794

\$16.95

Qty. Roll of 500. Each label measures 1 in. x 2 in. Can be used on any size honey container. Give instructions on how to liquify honey.



2 Sizes!

Clear Label

Local Honey Clear Label, Roll of 250

CN706

Fits 2 oz Bear Lids

\$14.95

CN707

Fits 38 mm Flip Top Lids 1 1/4"

\$16.95

3/8" Diameter Local Honey label is perfect for the 2 oz. bear flip tops. Transparency lets the text color become the color of the lid!



Actual Size!

Round Beekeeper Label, Roll of 250

CN739

\$24.95

1 1/4" (3.18 cm). Fits all 38 mm Flip Top Lids, Hex Jars, and 48 mm lids.



Round Beekeeper Label with Security Tab, Roll of 250

CN738

\$25.95

250 Labels per roll. Fits 58 mm and 63 mm lid and 6 oz, 9 oz and 12 oz Hex Jars.

CUSTOMIZE IT!

Personalize your labels by selecting custom printing for only \$13 per roll.

BEST SELLER



Golden Skep 250 Labels/Roll



Sunflower Skep 250 Labels/Roll



Garden Skep 250 Labels/Roll



Field of Flowers 250 Labels/Roll



Vintage Wildflower 250 Labels/Roll

Gold Foil Lid Label

CN799C

\$26.95

Get your name printed on these gold foil labels for lids. Fits our plastic and jar lids. Sold in a roll of 250. 1 1/4" x 1 1/4". Customization fee included.

Personalize your jar tops with custom text!

ENSURE THE PERFECT FIT! Use this guide to match your label to the right bottle or jar!			Field of Flowers	Sunflower Skep	Garden Skep	Golden Skep	Vintage Wildflower	Single Roll	Customization Fee
	Large Oval	2 5/8" x 4 1/2"	CN728	CN733	CN775	CN745	CN720	\$28.95	+\$13 per roll
	Small Oval	1 3/4" x 3"	CN729	CN734	CN774	CN744	CN722	\$25.95	+\$13 per roll
	1 1/2 Bear	2" x 2 3/8"	CN731	CN736	CN772	CN748	CN723	\$24.95	+\$13 per roll
	12 oz Bear	1 5/8" x 1 15/16"	CN730	CN735	CN771	CN747	CN724	\$22.95	+\$13 per roll
	6 oz Bear	1 5/16" x 1 7/16"	CN757	CN756	CN770	CN746	CN719	\$20.95	+\$13 per roll
	Round Jar Label	4" x 2"	CN732	CN737	CN773	CN749	CN721	\$28.95	+\$13 per roll



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

HONEY JUGS & JARS

Recommended by the Pros!

BPA/BPS
FREE



CN570



CN575



CN580

Yard Rent Jugs

Perfect for delivering honey to landowners. Sturdy, microwavable jug with a handle. BPA free.



Lid included!



Don't forget the valve!

Plastic Jugs

Crystal clear PETE plastic jugs are non-breakable and environmentally friendly! Lids are included. Use with our 3/4" Plastic Valve (fits any 3/4" pipe fitting) that has an air vent suitable for hot honey, water, and more. Plastic Valve sold separately. Don't forget the shrink bands! BPA free.

30 lb (13.59 kg) Single w/ lid CN177 **\$10.95**

60 lb (27.18 g) Single w/ lid CN180 **\$14.95**

3/4" Plastic Valve CN223 **\$7.95**



BPA/BPS
FREE

1 Gallon Econolite II Plastic Jug with Lid

Another great honey jar, this time with a handle! Holds 12 pounds of honey with plenty of room on both the front and back panels for labels. Sold in a pack of 4. Lids included. BPA free.

1 Gallon (3.78 l) 4 pk w/ lids CN581 **\$19.95**

BPA/BPS
FREE



6 lb Polypropylene Plastic Jar

64 oz, holds 6 pounds of honey but also works great on the Boardman Entrance Feeders (FD100 & FD101). Lids are sold separately. BPA free

6 lb (2.72 kg) Single CN552 **\$7.95**

6 pk CN551 **\$25.95**

70 G Plastic Lids 6 pk CN367 **\$2.95**

BPA/BPS
FREE



1 Gallon HDPE Plastic Jar with Lids

A great container for delivering a large quantity of honey. Made from durable HDPE plastic and features a wide mouth. Sold in pack of 4. Lids included. BPA Free.

1 Gallon (3.78 l) 4 pk w/lids CN582 **\$17.95**

3 lb (1.36 kg) 6 pk w/ lids CN570 **\$15.95**

99 pk CN842 **\$89.95**

5 lb (2.27 kg) 6 pk w/ lids CN575 **\$16.95**

60 pk CN871 **\$84.95**

6 lb (2.72 kg) 6 pk w/ lids CN580 **\$17.95**

40 pk CN906 **\$54.95**

48 mm 40 pk CN341 **\$9.95**

white 60 pk CN342 **\$13.95**

plastic lids 99 pk CN343 **\$14.95**

3 lb Carton holds 6 jugs CN520 **\$1.65**

5 lb Carton holds 6 jugs CN940 **\$1.95**

6 lb Carton holds 6 jugs CN945 **\$2.10**

BPA/BPS
FREE



Clear Plastic Honey Canister



Our plastic canisters feature a screw-on plastic lid and are ready to accept your label. This canister can be used for a multitude of things besides packaging honey! BPA Free.

5 lb (2.72 kg) 6 pk w/ white lids CN546 **\$24.95**

SPECIALTY CONTAINERS

Creamed Honey Tub

Try our pre-printed 1 lb Creamed Honey Tub! These containers are attractive and easy to fill. The back panel says "Smooth & Creamy! Creamed Honey is an all natural wholesome alternative to other spreads. Store at room temperature. If necessary, warm to soften, cool to harden." The lid to the Creamed Honey Tub is translucent without any printing, and is the perfect size for the "Produced By" label.

Creamed Honey Tubs	24 pk with lids	CN565	\$21.95
	1,000 pk	 CN568	\$499.95
Creamed Honey Tub Lids	1,000 pk	 CN569	\$199.95
Shrink Bands	250 pk	CN189	\$27.95
"Produced By" Label	250 pk	CN566	\$20.95




Lid Label



Back Label

Clamshell Boxes

Our flexible boxes are not only economical but a great choice when displaying your comb honey! One-piece construction with a hinged lid makes packaging your product quick and easy. 4.5" x 4.25" x 1.5".

Clamshell Boxes	100 pk	CN445	\$36.95
	600 pk	 CN455	\$185.95
Shrink Bands	100 pk	CN456	\$12.95



Make Some Comb Honey!

Find everything you need to make comb honey on page 34!

Comb Honey Trays

Our reusable plastic trays for packaging your honey comb are available in two sizes, featuring a clear base and lid. Full size holds 16 oz cut of comb. Inside measurement: 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 3/8". Half size holds 8 oz of cut comb honey. Inside measurement: 4 1/4" x 2 x 1 3/8". Lids included.

Half Size	160 pk	CH209	\$209.95
Full Size	100 pk	CH210	\$189.95
Shrink Bands	100 pk	CH211	\$12.95



CH209

CH210



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

Melters for Smaller Jobs

Melts honey, wax,
and more!



Choose 16 or
30 Gallon!

Wax Melter

HH351 16 Gallon (60.5 l)

\$1,699.95

HH361 30 Gallon (113.53 l)

\$1,999.95

Easily melt your wax! Our melter acts as a big double-boiler, providing safe heating for honey, wax, and other sensitive products like soaps or syrups. Ball valve included.



5 Quart Wax Melter

MD175

\$109.95

An economical and easy way to melt your wax in 30-90 minutes. Includes an attached valve for easy removal of wax. We recommend using a Polyester Strainer Cloth (HH560) or another semi-heat resistant filter to filter your beeswax. Sold separately.



5 Gallon Pail Filter, Extra Fine

HH380

\$9.95

Extra Fine 5 Gallon pail filter. Fits snug around the top of a 5 gallon pail. Fine material catches the little imperfections that are left in your honey.



Wooden Solar Wax Melter

WW171

\$229.95

This wax melter is perfect for the budget conscious beekeeper! A great way to naturally melt down small amounts of wax without a direct heat source. Tip: Paint the melter black to increase efficiency! Ships assembled, just attach legs with screwdriver. Made of wood.



High Density Wax Pan

HD732

\$56.95

Constructed of extremely durable material, this high-density, rigid pan will hold up to 35 lb (15.88 kg)! This is the wax pan of choice.

*Don't Forget Your
Wax Pans!*



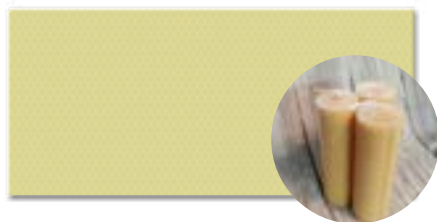
Wax Pan

HD730

\$27.95

Made of heavy-duty, semi-flexible plastic. Ideal for processing 20 lb (9.07 kg) blocks of crude beeswax.

Candle Making Supplies



Rolling Candle Wax Sheets

8½" x 16¾" fits 9½" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN295	10 sheets	\$25.95
FN294	50 sheets	\$99.95
FN296	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 175 sheets	\$294.95

5⅝" x 16¾" fits 6¼" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN285	10 sheets	\$23.95
FN286	50 sheets	\$74.95
FN287	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 270 sheets	\$294.95

4¾" x 16¾" fits 6¼" Wedge Top/Split Bottom Frames

FN275	10 sheets	\$23.95
FN276	50 sheets	\$74.95
FN277	25 lb (11.34 kg)/approx 300 sheets	\$294.95



Cake/Strip Wax

FN042	1 lb Strip Wax	\$16.95
FN039	1 lb Cake Wax	\$16.95
FN040	2 lb Cake Wax	\$25.95
FN041	25 lb Cake Wax	\$229.95

Our beeswax has been filtered through a fine-grade filtering cloth to bring you the purest expression of what our bees have made. This also allows the natural color to shine through, a color that ranges from light, creamy yellow to a soothing, deep yellow-orange. This variety of color is due to many factors, including which nectar it came from and the age of the wax, offering you a natural variety of colors for your crafting needs!



Cotton Wicking

MD355	4/0 - 100 ft (30.48 m)	\$9.95
MD356	4/0 - 250 ft (76.20 m)	\$14.95
MD360	60 - 100 ft (30.48 m)	\$14.95
MD365	60 - 250 ft (76.20 m)	\$21.95
MD370	2/0 - 100 ft (30.48 m)	\$8.95
MD375	2/0 - 250 ft (76.20 m)	\$13.95
MD380	2/0 - 500 ft (152.40 m)	\$24.95

4/0: For use with candles up to 1" in diameter
60: For use with candles 3" diameter or greater
2/0: For use with candles 1"-3" diameter or greater



Ready-Made Wicking

MD501	1 1/2" Wick - 50 pk	\$9.95
MD503	5" (12.7 cm) Wick - 50 pk	\$10.95

Ready-made wicks with a wick holder tab for use in your container or floating candles.



Round Wick Holder Tabs 50 pk

MD450	\$5.95
-------	---------------

Secure your own wick with these hand wick holder tabs. Insert your own wicking and crimp the metal to hold the wicking in place. Compatible with 2/0 and 4/0 wicking.



Melting Pot

MD499	\$29.95
-------	----------------

Use this pot in a pan of hot water to melt wax safely and easily. Holds up to 4 lb (1.81 kg).



Candle Color Chips, 25 pk

Use to color beeswax or paraffin. Sold in packs of 25.

HW251	Christmas Green	\$5.25
HW252	Forest Green	\$5.25
HW253	Blue	\$5.25
HW254	Cranberry	\$5.25
HW255	Purple	\$5.25
HW256	Orange	\$5.25
HW257	Ivory	\$5.25
HW258	Yellow	\$5.25
HW259	Red	\$5.25
HW260	Fuchsia	\$5.25
HW261	Aqua	\$5.25
HW262	Brown	\$5.25

Did You Know?

Beeswax is a versatile natural substance with various uses beyond candles, soaps, and chapsticks. Here are some additional practical and creative applications:

Wood Polish: Create a natural wood polish by combining beeswax with olive or coconut oil to protect and polish wooden surfaces.

Leather Conditioner: Make a natural leather conditioner by blending beeswax with oils. Apply to leather goods for moisturizing and protection.

Waterproofing Fabrics: Use a mixture of beeswax and a carrier oil to waterproof fabrics like canvas, providing a water-resistant finish.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

CANDLES MADE EASIER!

Whether you're a professional candle maker or trying it for the first time, you will love our easy-to-use Candle Flex Molds! Our durable and flexible molds last for hundreds of pourings, give you beautiful candles and ornaments time after time.

Step 1



Candle Flex Molds are made of a rubber material that is durable and gives you more detailed candles every time. To get started, first lightly spray your mold with Mold Release (page 140).

Step 2



Use a wicking needle to thread the wick through the hole in the bottom of the mold. Pull the wick so that it is about 6" (15.24 cm) longer than the top of the mold. Leave the wick at the bottom of the mold long, that way when you remove the candle, the mold will re-wick itself!

Step 3



Most molds have at least one cut in the side. Take the time to make sure that the seam(s) are aligned properly. This process will alleviate the need to repair a bad seam on your candle.

Step 4



Use the rubberbands included with your mold to secure the seams in place, readjusting if necessary after the rubberbands are in place.

Step 5



Secure your wick over the mold. Bobby pins or popsicle sticks work great for this purpose. You want the wick centered and straight but not too tight. A wick that is too tight or too loose will effect the way your candle burns. Pour your melted wax into the mold slowly.

Step 6



It's recommended to let your candle cool slowly. Once your candle is completely cooled, remove the rubberbands and pull the seam(s) apart. Remove the candle from the mold, and trim the wick at the top and bottom of the candle. Your mold is now wicked and ready for your next pouring. Use a metal pie tin on the stove to gently warm the bottom of the candle to flatten it out so the candle will sit level.



Congratulations,
you are now a candlemaker!

*Can't find the mold for you? Call us!
Custom molds are available to order!*

CANDLE FLEX® MOLDS

Beeswax Bar Molds

PM426	1/2 lb (227 g)
PM855	1 lb (453.59 g)
PM962	2 lb (907.19 g)
PM425	25 lb (11.35kg)
PM751	1 oz (28.34g) 5 bar mold

\$33.95
\$39.95
\$69.95
\$395.95
\$39.95

Made from a durable rubber material that will give you finely detailed candles every time! Candles release quickly and easily! Beeswax Bar Molds are available in a 1 lb (453.59 g) block, a 2 lb (907.19 g) block or 1 oz blocks.



BEST SELLER



Beehive Votive - Set of 3

PM803 **\$43.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 2" x 1 3/4"
 Wax Required: 6.0 oz (170 g)



Bee Hive Skep

PM275 **\$29.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3" x 2 1/4"
 Wax Required: 3.5 oz (99 g)



Kaleidoscope

PM989 **\$43.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"
 Wax Required: 8 oz (227 g)



Bear & Hive

PM270 **\$27.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 2 1/4" x 2 3/4"
 Wax Required: 2 oz (56 g)



Honey Bandit

PM967 **\$25.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 2" x 2.63"
 Wax Required: 2 oz (57 g)



Praying Angel

PM201 **\$29.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 2 3/4" x 2"
 Wax Required: 1.5 oz (42 g)



Turkey Candle Mold

PM122 **\$49.95**
 Wick: 60
 Finished Size: 3" x 3"
 Wax Required: 4.3 oz (121.86 g)



Buzzing Bee Skep

PM787 **\$29.95**
 Wick: 60
 Finished Size: 3" x 3"
 Wax Required: 9.0 oz (255 g)



Honeycomb Cylinder

PM955 **\$45.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 4 7/8" x 2 1/4"
 Wax Required: 10 oz (284 g)



Bee

PM890 **\$39.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 1 5/8" x 4 1/2"
 Wax Required: 4.0 oz (114 g)



Wood Grain Cylinder

PM981 **\$39.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3 7/8" x 3"
 Wax Required: 14.5 oz (411 g)



Bee Cylinder

PM344 **\$32.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3" x 3"
 Wax Required: 8 oz (227 g)



Small Egg

PM747 **\$28.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"
 Wax Required: 2 oz (56 g)



2" Skep

PM951 **\$27.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 2" x 2"
 Wax Required: 2.5 oz (70 g)



1 1/2" Skep

PM739 **\$26.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
 Wax Required: 1 oz (28 g)



Bear

PM793 **\$25.95**
 Wick: 4/0
 Finished Size: 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"
 Wax Required: 2.0 oz (57 g)



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

CANDLE FLEX® MOLDS



Wilderness Pillar

PM950 **\$62.95**
 Wick: 60
 Finished Size: 3" x 5"
 Wax Required: 14 oz (395 g)



Tulip

PM840 **\$29.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 1½" x 2½"
 Wax Required: 4.0 oz (113 g)



Honey Bear

PM870 **\$57.55**
 Wick: 60
 Finished Size: 6¾" x 2½"
 Wax Required: 8.0 oz (226 g)



Rooster

PM416 **\$44.95**
 Wick: 4/0
 Finished size: 5" x 4"
 Wax Required: 2.5 oz (70 g)



Pine Cone

PM185 **\$33.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3¾" x 1¾"
 Wax Required: 2.5 oz (70 g)



Old Man Winter

PM965 **\$36.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3¼" x 1¾"
 Wax Required: 3.5 oz (99 g)



4 1/2" Morel Mushroom

PM979 **\$35.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 4½" x 1¼"
 Wax Required: 3 oz (85 g)



3" Morel Mushroom

PM978 **\$24.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3" x 1¾"
 Wax Required: 1 oz (28 g)



Jumbo Pine Cone

PM182 **\$55.95**
 Wick: 60
 Finished Size: 5" x 3"
 Wax Required: 13.0 oz (369 g)



Small Pine Cone

PM763 **\$27.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 2" x 2"
 Wax Required: 1 oz (28 g)



Patch Pumpkin

PM801 **\$38.95**
 Wick: 4/0
 Finished size: 5¼" x 2¼"
 Wax Required: 15 oz (425 g)



Stone Mountain

PM418 **\$35.95**
 Wick: 60
 Finished size: 4" x 4"
 Wax Required: 9.5 oz (270 g)



Night Before Christmas

PM988 **\$37.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished Size: 3" x 3½"
 Wax Required: 8.5 oz (240 g)



Hen

PM415 **\$39.95**
 Wick: 4/0
 Finished size: 4" x 2¾"
 Wax Required: 2.5 oz (70 g)



Summer Success

PM414 **\$29.95**
 Wick: 4/0
 Finished size: 4¾" x 3"
 Wax Required: 2 oz (57 g)



Hex Cylinder

PM952 **\$44.95**
 Wick: 2/0
 Finished size: 6" x 2¼"
 Wax Required: 11.81 oz (334.8 g)

*Don't forget your Candle Color Chips to customize your candles!
 Visit page 139 to pick your
 Candle Color Chips!*



CANDLE FLEX® MOLDS



Nativity Cylinder

PM420
Wick: 60
Finished size: 4½" x 5½"
Wax Required: 36.5 oz (1,035 g)

\$79.95



Brooding Hen

PM417
Wick: 2/0
Finished size: 3¾" x 5"
Wax Required: 5 oz (142 g)

\$45.95



6" Hexagon

PM945
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 6" x 3½"
Wax Required: 20 oz (567 g)

\$54.95



Lone Tree Pillar

PM419
Wick: 60
Finished size: 4½" x 4½"
Wax Required: 10 oz (283 g)

\$39.95



Votives Flat Top - Set of 4

PM782
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 2" x 1¾"
Wax Required: 9.0 oz (255 g)

\$44.95



3 1/2" Hexagon

PM940
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 3" x 3"
Wax Required: 13 oz (368 g)

\$36.95



Votives - Set of 4 - 1 1/2"

PM320
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 1½" x 1½"
Wax Required: 4 oz (113 g)

\$35.95



Votives - Pointed Top - Set of 4

PM781
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 2½" x 1¾"
Wax Required: 8 oz (226 g)

\$38.95



Christmas Tree

PM300 3 ¾"
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 3 1/2" x 2"
Wax Required: 2.0 oz (56 g)

\$32.95



Snowflake Cylinder

PM966
Wick: 60
Finished size: 5⅞" x 2¾"
Wax Required: 20 oz (567 g)

\$58.95



Honey Bear

PM870
Wick: 60
Finished size: 6¾" x 2½"
Wax Required: 8 oz (226 g)

\$57.95



Muth Jar

PM993
Wick: 2/0
Finished size: 4" x 1½"
Wax Required: 4 oz (113 g)

\$29.95

PM301 5"
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 5" x 2½"
Wax Required: 4.0 oz (113 g)

\$51.95

PM302 6 ½"
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 6½" x 3"
Wax Required: 8.0 oz (226 g)

\$54.95

PM305 Set of 3 **\$129.95**
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size:
Small Christmas Tree
3¾" x 2"
Medium Christmas Tree
5" x 2½"
Large Christmas Tree
6½" x 3"
Wax Required: 14.0 oz (396.9 g)



Great for dinner settings!



**10" Taper Candle Mold
Creates 8 Candles**

PM998
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: ¾" x 10"
Wax Required: 14.5 oz (411 g)

\$119.95

**6" Taper Candle Mold
Creates 8 Candles**

PM999 6" Taper - set of 8
Wick: 2/0
Finished size: ⅝" x 6"
Wax Required: 9.6 oz (280 g)

\$69.95



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

CANDLE FLEX® MOLDS

Cylinder Candle Molds

PM504 9" Cylinder
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 3" x 9"
Wax Required: 30 oz (850 g)

\$49.95

PM503 6" Cylinder
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 3" x 6"
Wax Required: 20 oz (567 g)

\$39.95

PM502 5" Cylinder
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 3" x 5"
Wax Required: 17 oz (482 g)

\$37.95

PM501 4" Cylinder
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 3" x 4"
Wax Required: 13.0 oz (369 g)

\$36.95

PM500 3" Cylinder
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 3" x 3"
Wax Required: 10 oz (283 g)

\$35.95

PM505 Set of 5 Cylinder Molds
Wick: 60
Finished Size: 3" x 3", 3" x 4", 3" x 5", 3" x 6",
3" x 9"
Wax Required: 86.2 oz (2.44 kg)

\$179.95



Taper Candle Molds

PM385 12" Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 3/4" x 12"
Wax Required: 2.1 oz (60 g)

\$44.95

PM804 Emergency Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 1 3/4" x 6 1/2"
Wax Required: 8.0 oz (226 g)

\$34.95

PM390 10" Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 3/4" x 10"
Wax Required: 1.8 oz (50 g)

\$36.95

PM335 10" Octagon Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 3/4" x 10"
Wax Required: 2.5 oz (70 g)

\$39.95

PM395 8" Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 3/4" x 8"
Wax Required: 1.4 oz (40 g)

\$34.59

PM860 7 1/2" Spiral Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 7" x 3/4"
Wax Required: 1 oz (30 g)

\$29.95

PM400 6" Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 5/8" x 6"
Wax Required: 1.2 oz (35 g)

\$29.95

PM190 Small Spirals - set of 3
Wick: 4/0
Finished Size: 3/8" x 4"
Wax Required: .7 oz (20 g)

\$39.95

PM340 10" Colonial Taper
Wick: 2/0
Finished Size: 3/4" x 10"
Wax Required: 2.5 oz (70 g)

\$39.95

Taper

Spiral Taper



Emergency Taper

Octagon Taper



Tealight Candle Mold

PM986 Set of 6

\$34.95

Wick: 2/0 with tab
Finished Size: 3/4" x 1 1/2"
Wax Required: 3 oz (85 g)

PM987 Set of 12

\$48.95

Wick: 2/0 with tab
Finished Size: 3/4" x 1 1/2"
Wax Required: 6 oz (170 g)

Tealight Cups

MD510
Polycarbonate plastic containers for making tealight
candles. 1 1/2" diameter x 3/4" high.

\$9.95

*Don't forget your ready-made wicking, page
139, MD501 fits tealight cups perfectly!*



Mold Release

MD396
Use with our candle molds. Our special formulation
is safe for our molds as well as metal molds!

\$22.95

Wicking Needle

MD390 10"

\$9.75

MD395 12"

\$9.95



DIY BEESWAX LIP BALM

In addition to candles and soap, you can also use beeswax to make lip balm! Check out all of the great things that you can do!

Lip Balm Kit

NW100

Create your own lip balms with our new Lip Balm Kit! Simply heat, stir and pour! An easy and inexpensive way to get started making a wide variety of lip care products.

\$41.95

Everything to get started!



**Fun Project
FOR KIDS**



.15 oz (4.25 g) White Plastic Tubes w/Caps - 12 pack

NW101

Replacement .15 oz White Plastic Tubes with Caps 12 pack for the NW-100, Lip Balm Kit.

\$6.25



Shea Butter - 4 oz

NW106

Shea butter is perfect for use in making lip balm with nourishing and moisturizing properties.

\$7.95



1 lb (453.59 g) Cake Wax

FN039

Our cake wax can be used for almost anything, whether you want to use it to do DIY projects like skin care or for candle making! Made of 100% beeswax. 1 lb (453.59 g).

\$16.95



Sweet Almond Oil - 4 oz

NW107

Sweet almond oil is a popular base oil for massage, bath and skin care recipes for its skin-nourishing qualities, lush consistency and versatility.

\$7.95



Clear Plastic Cosmetic Jar with

NW108

These 5 gram clear plastic cosmetic jars are great for containing your homemade lip balms. Complete with lids.

\$7.95



Lip Balm Flavors .125 fl oz (3.7 ml)

NW102	Tangerine	\$2.95
NW103	Strawberry	\$2.95
NW104	Pineapple	\$2.95
NW105	Peppermint	\$2.95



Wax Pearls

NW515	White - 1 lb (454 g)	\$19.95
NW535	White - 20 lb (9.07 kg)	\$249.95
NW505	Yellow - 1 lb (454 g)	\$19.95
NW525	Yellow - 20 lb (9.07 kg)	\$249.95

Did you Know?

Beeswax is one of the most flexible resources you receive from beekeeping. Not only can you make a variety of products like lip balm and soaps, but beeswax can also be used to waterproof your shoes or camping tents! Just apply a thin layer of wax to the surface you want waterproofed.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

MAKE WINE AND MEAD!

Get everything that you need to start one of the fastest-growing hobbies in the United States!

Wine and Mead Making Kit

WM100

\$189.95

Our Wine & Mead Making Kit includes all the equipment you need to get started in one of the fastest-growing hobbies in the United States! This kit features all the necessary tools and containers you need for primary fermentation, secondary fermentation, racking, bottling, and cleaning. Bottles and nutrients are sold separately.



Kit Includes:

- 7.9 Gallon (29.91 l) Primary Fermenter with Lid and Grommet
- 6 Gallon (22.71 l) Glass Carboy
- Carboy Bung
- Siphon Hose with Shut-Off Clamp
- Triple Scale Hydrometer
- "Winemaker's Recipe Handbook"
- Double Lever Corker
- Econo-Lock
- Bucket Clip
- Racking Cane
- Bottle Filler
- Bottle Brush
- 30 Corks - #8 7/8" x 1 3/4"
- Easy Clean Cleanser



The Tippy Hive Mead Making Kit

WM150

\$69.95

Experience the art of mead making with The Tippy Hive Mead Making Kit. Whether you are a beginner or an experienced brewer, this starter kit has everything you need to craft a delectable mead that leaves a lasting impression.



Fermenting Bucket

WM101 7.9 (29.91 l) Bucket

\$39.95

WM102 Lid

\$9.95

Perfect for primary fermentation.



Glass Carboy

WM104 6 Gallon (22.71 l)

\$79.95

WM108 Carboy Brush

\$9.95

WM105 Universal Carboy

\$2.25

Bung

Used to contain fermenting wine. Compatible with our carboy bung (drilled to accept an airlock) and 38 mm lids.



Shut Off Valve for Syphon Tubing

WM112

\$2.25

Used with our Syphon Tubing, WM113, to stop wine flow.

Econo-Lock

WM106

\$2.25

This specific airlock will work for wine or beer. Just fill approximately half way with water. The water acts as an environmental barrier to keep bugs and other unwanted elements out of your batch, while still allowing gasses to escape the fermentation.



Auto Siphon

WM119

\$19.95

Used to easily siphon without disturbing any sediment. Makes the task of transferring fluid between different vessels quick and easy. A single pump is usually all that's needed to start the siphoning process. Its 2-piece construction makes it easy to clean. Compatible with 5/16" tubing (sold separately.) 2'.



24" (60.96 cm) Curved Racking Cane

WM111

\$12.95

A racking cane, also called a racking tube, is a rigid device that is approximately 1 to 2 feet long with an "L"-shaped bend at one end. The racking cane is used during the siphoning-off process when you are brewing.



Triple Scale Hydrometer

WM115

\$9.95

A hydrometer is an essential tool for every brewer and winemaker whether you're making mead, wine or beer. This economical hydrometer reads in three scales - Specific Gravity, Brix/Balling, and Potential Alcohol. Be sure to handle your hydrometer with care and do not boil. Lead free.



5' (1.52 m) Clear Syphon Tubing

WM113

\$3.50

Used to transfer wine.



Pick up your additives to make the perfect wine or mead!

WM200	Wine Making Acid Blend - 2 oz	\$3.25
WM201	Yeast Energizer - 1 oz	\$3.25
WM202	Yeast Nutrient - 2 oz	\$6.25
WM203	Bentonite - 8 oz	\$2.75
WM204	Tannin Powder - 1 oz	\$3.25
WM205	Lalvin Wine Yeast - 5g	\$2.25
WM206	Sodium Campden Tablet - 100 tablet	\$5.25
WM207	Pectic Enzyme - 1 oz	\$3.75



Double Lever Corker

WM118

\$25.25

The Double Lever Corker has two handles that allow for easy corking. Stabilize the bottle, then place the cork in the chamber and place the corker on top of the bottle and depress both levers.

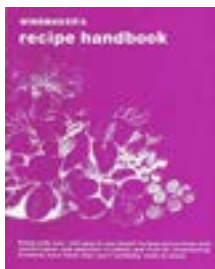


Polyester Strainer Cloth - Per Yard

HH560

\$13.95

Use alone or with the Double Sieve for straining impurities from your honey. This 72 x 68 count cloth is hand washable. 60" (1.52 m) wide.



Winemaker's Recipe Handbook

BM868

\$6.25

This little booklet contains everything you need to know about winemaking. Easy to use and adapt recipes to your liking. Soft cover, 33 pages.



Wine Bottles - 750 ml

WM117 Clear Wine Bottle - 12/ case **\$34.95**

WM110 Corks 8 x 1 3/4" - 30/pk **\$8.50**

Our 750 ml (25.36 oz) wine bottles are perfect for all of your home-brew projects. Environmentally friendly, advanced lightweight glass technology delivers outstanding performance with fewer materials.



8 oz (226.8 g) Easy Clean Powder

WM109

\$6.50

Dissolve 1 tablespoon in one gallon of water. Perfect for cleaning beer and wine making equipment. Great for removing labels.

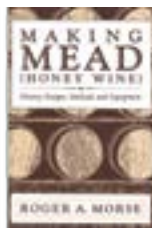


5 Gallon Pail Filter - Extra Fine

HH380

\$9.95

For use with the 5 gallon pail.



Making Mead

BM260

\$21.95

Dr. Roger Morse gives us traditional and historical recipes for an age-old beverage in this thorough, how-to mead making book. Soft cover, 127 pages.



Plastic Hydrometer Test Jar

WM103

\$8.95

Test your honey or syrup with this easy-to-fill jar! Max capacity: 8 fl oz Approximate testing amount: 6 fl oz



Bottle Filler with Valve

WM114

\$5.50

Uses gravity to shut off the liquid flow. Simply push the filler down on the bottom of the bottle until the beer or wine reaches the top, and after removing the filler, the perfect amount of head space is created.

Make Your Own Honey & Fruit Wine

INGREDIENTS:

- 2 lbs berries
- 2 1/2lbs Honey
- 6 Pints Water
- 2 tsp Acid Blend
- 1/2 tsp Pectic Enzyme
- 3/4 tsp Energizer
- 1 Sodium Campden Tablet, crushed
- 1 packet Wine Yeast

INSTRUCTIONS:

Wash and dry fruit and place in a strainer bag. Crush and drain out juice and place the bag with pulp in your wine making bucket.

Dissolve honey in warm water. Add all remaining ingredients, except yeast and cover.

In 24 hours, add yeast and cover.

Stir daily and press the pulp bag to aid in extraction of flavor.

Allow to ferment for 5-6 days before finishing in your glass carboy.

Bottle and enjoy!

For helpful wine making tips and more recipes, purchase BM868 Winemaker's Recipe Handbook.



DIY BEESWAX SOAP!

Honey Bee Soap Kit

SK100

\$49.95

Soap making is a cinch with our Honey Bee Soap Kit! Our kit includes everything you need, just melt and pour! Handmade soap with a decorative honeycomb design is the perfect gift for any occasion. Additional fragrances are sold separately. Kit includes:

- 2 lb (907.19 g) tray of Suspend Clear Soap Base
- 2 oz (59.15 ml) bottle Clean Cotton Fragrance Oil
- 2 oz (59.15 ml) bottle Honey Fragrance Oil
- 1 Honeybee and Comb Soap Mold (Set of 4 molds)
- Dark Gold Color Cube
- 2 Pipettes



Beehive Alchemy

BM883

\$26.95

A comprehensive introduction to incorporating the products of bees into everyday life. Soft cover, 160 pages.



Red Crown High Test Lye - 2 lb

SK140

\$19.95

This high test lye is great for making bars of soap. Also useful as a cleaning solution and for removing paint from wood, metal or glass. Contains 98.5% sodium hydroxide, 0.5% sodium carbonate, 1% inert ingredients.



Bee Button Soap Mold - Set of 5

PM990

\$48.95

Produces a set of 5 - 1.75 oz soaps. Finished size: 2 1/4" x 7/8"



Soap Scents - 2 oz (59.15 ml)

SK298 Spearmint Essential Oil **\$9.95**

SK299 Lemongrass Essential Oil **\$13.95**

Please Note: Essential Oils should not be used in candle making.



Shimmering Dark Gold Mica Powder 2oz Jar

SK310

\$26.95

Our Crafters Choice melt and pour soap bases provide an excellent foundation for all of your soap making endeavors! Just melt and pour!



Blossoms with Bee Soap Mold - Set of 4

PM992

\$48.95

Produces a set of 4 - 3.5 oz bars.



Fragrance Oils for Soap & Candles - 2 oz (59.15 ml)

SK019 Clean Cotton **\$8.95**

SK020 Honey **\$8.95**

SK021 Woodland **\$8.95**

SK022 Vanilla **\$8.95**

SK023 Lavender **\$8.95**



Bee Square Soap Mold - Tray of 16

PM991

\$36.95

Produces 16 - 1.75 oz squares per sheet.



Honeycomb Soap Mold with Bee - Set of 5

PM980

\$48.95

Produces a set of 5 - 3.5 oz soap bars.

EDUCATION ON THE GO - SHARE THE LOVE OF OUR BEES!

Observation Hive

WW170

\$329.95

Make learning about bees up close and personal! Our Observation Hive lets you take a 5 frame nuc on the road to teach the intricate workings of the hive. Pull one frame up into the viewing area before you leave and when you get there just remove the viewing area shutters and watch your audience be amazed! The openings latch securely so there is no chance of your girls getting out to frighten anyone. Comes with the 5 frame nuc box, observation hive viewing compartment with shutters as the cover and an attached bottom board. Perfect for the classroom or showroom!

Observation window



Ventilation Screen

Holds 5 Frames!

Open to allow bees to exit and enter

Great for teaching in classrooms!
FILL WITH LIVE BEES!



Teaching Frames - Set of 10

BM275

\$99.95

Printed one-sided, this set of teaching frame inserts includes 20 photographs with corresponding descriptions that are laminated to a finished size of 16 7/8" x 8 1/2". Set frames in a deep hive body for the full experience!

Teaching Frames Inserts - Set of 20

BM270

\$69.95

Teaching Frame Inserts are 20 photographs with corresponding descriptions that are laminated to a finished size of 16 7/8" x 8 1/2" (42.86 cm x 21.59 cm.) The laminated photos can then be inserted back to back into an assembled 10 - 9 1/2" (23.18 cm) frames just like a sheet of foundation. Put those frames inside a hive body and you have a complete teaching hive that is easy to transport.

Easy Transport

Use one of our deep hive bodies to hang, store, and transport all of your teaching frames. To see the full list of teaching frames, visit our website:

mannlakeltd.com



The Beekeeper's Year Poster

BM340

\$18.95

A must-have for any classroom! A month-by-month visual journey through the tasks of a successful beekeeper. From preparing for the flow to harvesting in the fall, this attractive poster shows it all. Also depicts blossoms favored by bees for foraging. 22" x 30"



Observation Hive Handbook

BM550

\$24.95

Keeping an observation hive year-round is an excellent means of learning how to improve your bees' health and productivity. This handbook, containing over 60 pages of helpful instruction, insightful anecdotes, and full-color photographs, has a wealth of information for the backyard beekeeper. Soft cover, 80 pages.



Beekeeping Posters - Set of 5

BM265

\$26.95

Stunning photos by French photographer Eric Turneret captures the honeybee in a way that is seldom seen with the human eye! 24" x 36" Our set of 5 posters cover the following topics: Beekeeping, The Hives, The Environment; The Castes: Queen, Bees And Drones; Pollination, What The Bee Gives Humans; The Queen, The Mother, The Fertility Of The Hive; The Colony, The Nectar, The Pollen, The Propolis, The Royal Jelly.



I Found the Queen Sticker

Roll of 100

GF157

\$18.95

Do you use an observation hive? Would you like to make an impression with kids and adults who found the queen at your event? Give out these "I Found the Queen" stickers to your visitors for a memorable experience. The hand-drawn queen against a yellow background stands out. 2"



Life Cycle Chart

BM335

\$17.95

A great tool for anyone teaching about honey bees! This beautiful, full-color poster displays the life cycle of honey bees in great detail. Includes charts depicting the tasks of worker bee and gestation periods of workers, drones and queens. Get an "inside look" with this wonderful tool. 21.25" x 33"



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

New Bee Friendly



Beginning Beekeeping
BM908 **\$22.95**



Beekeeping for Dummies - 5TH Edition
BM874 **\$26.25**



The Beekeeper's Handbook
BM115 **\$29.95**

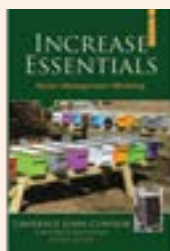


The Backyard Beekeeper
BM835 **\$26.95**



The Beekeeper's Problem Solver
BM877 **\$25.95**

Advanced Keepers



Increase Essentials
BM873 **\$33.95**



The Beekeeper's Bible
BM869 **\$39.95**



Natural Beekeeping: Organic Approaches
BM821 **\$42.95**

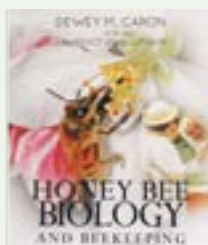


The Hive And The Honey Bee
BM160 **\$64.95**



Swarm Essentials
BM795 **\$33.95**

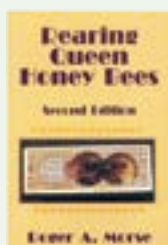
Beekeeping Sciences



Honey Bee Biology and Beekeeping
BM675 **\$94.95**



Honey Bee Diseases & Pests
BM125 **\$22.95**



Rearing Queen Honey Bees
BM200 **\$22.95**



Queen Rearing Essentials
BM346 **\$39.95**



Diagnosis and Treatment Of Common Diseases
BM901 **\$41.95**

Beekeeping Hobbies



Making Mead
BM260 **\$21.95**



Candlemaker's Companion
BM130 **\$23.95**



Winemaker's Recipe Handbook
BM868 **\$6.95**



Products That Contain Honey And Beeswax
BM084 **\$24.95**



Honey Farmstand Favorites
BM864 **\$9.95**

Children's Books



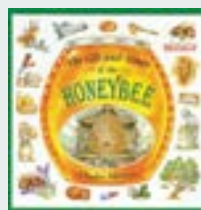
Why Do We Need Bees
BM903 **\$15.95**



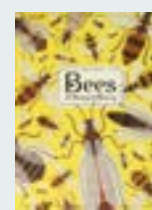
Honey Bee Children's Book
BM896 **\$15.95**



Busy Buzzy Bee
BM164 **\$5.25**



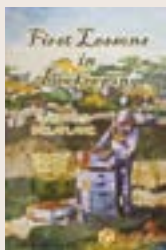
The Life & Times Of The Honey Bee
BM695 **\$8.95**



Bees A Honeyed History
BM102 **\$26.95**



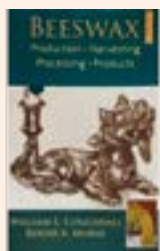
Katie & The Bumblebee
BM331 **\$12.95**



**First Lessons In
Beekeeping - English**
BM847 **\$20.95**



**Starting Right
With Bees**
BM150 **\$19.95**



Beeswax
BM330 **\$21.95**



**The Beeswax
Workshop**
BM113 **\$14.95**



**Bee-sentials: A
Field Guide**
BM865 **\$39.95**



Beehive Alchemy
BM883 **\$26.95**



Beeswax Alchemy
BM876 **\$26.95**



**Honey The Gourmet
Medicine**
BM166 **\$11.95**



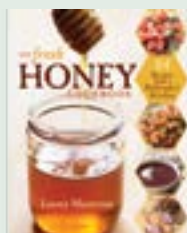
Sue Bee Honey Barbecue Sauce

Price break at 32+ | **\$6.95**

FO105	Original Honey Barbecue	\$7.95
FO100	Louisiana	\$7.95



**101 Amazing Uses
For Honey**
BM885 **\$14.95**



**The Fresh Honey
Cookbook**
BM690 **\$19.95**



**Field Evaluation
Journal**
BM329 **\$14.95**



Honey Bee Spoon Rest

GF457 **\$14.95**

Keep your countertop and stove top clean with this unique Honey Bee Spoon Rest. This spoon rest is coated with a high temperature glaze. Rimmed edge prevents drips and spills from leaving the rest. Dishwasher safe. 6" x 4 3/4"



HONEES Soothing Throat Drops
GF340 **\$2.95**

Discover the magic of HONEES Soothing Throat Drops, the original and extraordinary throat soothing solution. Indulge in the authentic taste of pure liquid honey at the core of each delectable drop, without any additives or menthol! With a rich heritage spanning decades, these wholesome drops are meticulously crafted to provide a soothing sensation. Delight in the convenience of 20 individually wrapped drops elegantly packaged in a 3.5 oz. bag. Unleash the natural wonders of HONEES Soothing Throat Drops and experience the true essence of nature's golden elixir at its finest.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+



Honey Sticks - 100 Pack

FO204	Orange Blossom	\$21.95
FO208	Wildflower	\$49.95
FO200	Lemon Honey	\$49.95
FO202	Pure Honey	\$49.95
FO206	Chocolate Mint	\$20.95
FO210	Cherry	\$49.95
FO212	Strawberry	\$49.95
FO214	Raspberry	\$49.95
FO215	Watermelon	\$49.95
FO216	Apple	\$49.95
FO218	Blueberry	\$49.95

Add a touch of sweetness to your day with our honey sticks. Each stick contains 5-7 grams of pure honey, offering a perfect balance of natural goodness and sweetness.

Honey Sticks - 2000 Case

FO205	Orange Blossom	\$249.95
FO209	Wildflower	\$249.95
FO201	Lemon	\$249.95
FO203	Pure Honey	\$249.95
FO207	Chocolate Mint	\$249.95
FO220	Cherry	\$249.95
FO222	Strawberry	\$249.95
FO224	Raspberry	\$249.95
FO225	Watermelon	\$249.95
FO226	Apple	\$249.95
FO228	Blueberry	\$249.95

Add a touch of sweetness to your day with our honey sticks. Each stick contains 5-7 grams of pure honey, offering a perfect balance of natural goodness and sweetness.

GET COOKIN' WITH LODGE

We're your one-stop shop! Your fresh eggs and meat will taste great in the top-notch Lodge cast iron products. Don't forget our exclusive spice rub to bring the heat!



Lodge 15" Cast Iron Skillet
KT025

\$54.85

Multi-functional cookware! Evenly distributes heat from the bottom through the sidewalls making it the perfect tool to sear, sauté, bake, broil, braise and fry your favorite foods. It's oven safe and can be used on all cooking surfaces, grills, and campfires. This will be your go-to skillet for generations to come. Made in the USA.



7 Quart Lodge Dutch Oven
KT024

\$76.85

A classic cooker that doesn't quit, this 7-quart Lodge Cast Iron Dutch Oven is a classic that's great for preparing and serving meals. Made of cast iron, this skillet evenly distributes heat from the bottom through the sidewalls making it the perfect tool to sear, sauté, bake, broil, braise and fry your favorite foods. It's oven safe and can be used on all cooking surfaces, grills, and campfires. Brutally tough so it will last for decades of cooking. Made in the USA.



A Skillet Full
BM012 **\$15.75**



My Favorite Honey Recipes
BM072 **\$4.15**



	Name	Material	Size	
GF222	Meant to Bee Sign	Tin	11" x 11"	\$17.95
GF139	Embossed Honey For Sale Sign	Aluminum	5" x 14" x 18"	\$24.95
GF103	Bee Hive Protection Required Warning Sign	Aluminum & Vinyl	12" x 12"	\$32.95
GF106	Bee Crossing Sign	Metal	12" x 12"	\$19.95
GF156	Pure Local Honey For Sale Sign	2-Sided Corrugated Plastic	16" x 12"	\$19.95
GF235	Local Honey For Sale	1-Sided Plastic	12" x 15"	\$15.95
GF230	No Trespassing Sign	1-Sided Plastic	12" x 15"	\$19.95
GF229	Metal Lawn Stake	For use with No Trespassing, Local Honey For Sale, and Pure Local Honey For Sale Signs		\$6.25



Baseball Hats

CL640	Royal Blue/White	\$19.95
CL641	Graphite/Pink	\$19.95
CL642	Brown/Khaki	\$19.95
CL643	Black	\$19.95
CL644	Black/Lime Green	\$19.95
CL599	Green - Tan Logo	\$14.95
CL601	Grey - Black Logo	\$14.95
CL603	Grey & Black	\$14.95



Bee Kind Notebook

GF637

\$12.95


Wooden Mini Beehive Ornament

GF652

\$14.95


Bee Kind Socks

GF632

\$9.95


Just Bee Socks - Adult Crew

GF148

\$9.95


Mini Chicken Coop Ornament

GF655

\$17.95


Rustic Wooden Bee Ornament

GF653

\$9.95


Honey Bee Plush Bear

GF651

\$29.95

FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

GIVE YOUR KITCHEN A SWEET TOUCH!



Ceramic Bee Flower Base

GF362

\$19.95

This ceramic bee flower vase is the perfect accent for your home and will fit in wonderfully in a living room or kitchen. 3" x 3" x 8"



Ceramic Bee Tool Holder with Tools

GF364

\$19.95

This ceramic tool holder holds the most needed kitchen tools. A wonderful housewarming present. Complete with wire whisk, wooden spoon, stirring stick, and wooden fork. 4 1/4" x 6 1/2"



Honey/Syrup Dispenser

GF410

\$19.95

Handy trigger releases honey accurately then closes to prevent drips. Glass base holds glass dispenser. Fill base with 1/3 cup (3 oz) of hot water to prevent honey from crystallizing around spout. This also keeps your dispenser drip free. For best results, hand wash. 8 oz/240 ml capacity.



Bee Flower Pot with Photo Holder

GF361

\$29.95

This ceramic bee vase with photo frame is the perfect accent for your home. 11 1/4" x 3" x 8"



Bee Kind Bee Mug

GF631

\$19.95

This Bee Kind Bee Mug showcases honey bees with the phrase "Bee Kind. Bee Humble. Bee Happy" on both sides and honey bees with sunflowers.



Honey Pot & Dipper

GF212

\$21.95

Beautiful, honey colored ceramic embossed honeycomb honey pot & dipper with a honeycomb pattern with a distressed finish. 3 pieces including the dipper, Honey Pot measures 4" x 5 1/4" and holds 2 cups. Dipper is 5" long. Dishwasher safe.



Honeycomb Salt & Pepper Shakers

GF211

\$15.95

Beautiful, honey colored ceramic embossed salt & pepper shakers with a honeycomb pattern with a distressed finish. 2 piece set, 2" x 3" (5.08 cm x 7.62 cm) each. Dishwasher safe.



Bee Spoon Rest

GF366

\$9.95

This ceramic spoon rest is a perfect accent for your kitchen. Hand wash only.



Old Fashioned Honey Dippers

GF110 4 3/8" Dipper

\$0.85

GF111 6 1/16" Dipper

\$0.95

A timeless classic, our wooden Honey Dippers make a great addition to your honey gift baskets! Sold individually.



Buzzed Tumbler 12 oz

GF422

\$19.95

This stainless steel tumbler is made for any occasion with double wall insulation.



Honey Bee Mixing Spoon

GF135

\$9.95

This 12 inch mixing spoon is designed to mix ingredients but charming enough to display in any kitchen. The handle is designed for maximum comfort during use and will not scratch or harm non-stick pots and pans.



Honey Bee Turner

GF137

\$9.95

This 12 inch turner is great for any cooking task. The handle is designed for maximum comfort during use. Plus, it will not scratch or harm non-stock pots and pans.



Honey Bee Measuring Spoons

GF134

\$19.95

These measuring spoons are perfect for every day use and add charm to any kitchen. The set includes 4 spoons: 1 tablespoon, 1 teaspoon, 1/2 teaspoon, and 1/3 teaspoon.



Honey Bee Salad Set

GF136

\$19.95

This set of two, 12 inch salad spoon and fork, are great for serving up salad at any meal. Won't scratch or harm non-stick pots and pans. Design is laser etched and will not fade. Hand washing is recommended.



Honeycomb Bee Spatula

GF413

\$9.95

Our Silicone Honeycomb Bee Spatula is heat resistant, dishwasher safe and ready to go to work in your kitchen!



Secret Bee Mug in Gift Box

GF434

\$18.95

This charming Secret Bee Mug is an essential enhancement to your collection. Crafted from new bone china, it has a generous capacity of 13.5 ounces. Plus, it's safe for both the dishwasher and microwave, making it as practical as it is delightful.

CREATE A BUZZ WITH BEE-UTIFUL HOME GOODS!

BEST SELLER



Honey Bee Doormat

GF409

\$29.95

Add a personal touch to your entrance with this Honey Bee Doormat. Made of 100% coconut fibers with a vinyl backing for durability. Printed with fade-resistant ink. Each purchase helps support Education Without Borders. 30" x 18"



Honey Bee Indoor/Outdoor Pillow

GF214

\$35.95

Rest easy with this reversible, double sided indoor/outdoor pillow made of 100% polyester right here in the USA! Each pillow is stuffed with recycled fibers and easy to spot clean. 18" x 18" (Front and back pictured)



Bee Butter Bar

GF310

\$10.95

This vanilla scented Bee Butter Bar® offers soothing relief to seriously dry skin. Ideal for frequent use. It contains no added fragrance oil, and the aroma is derived from natural ingredients. Contains Shea Butter, Jojoba, Beeswax, Lanolin, Cocoa Butter, Sweet Almond Oil, Vanilla, and Vitamin E. 6 oz (1.7g)



Body Lotion

GF112 Raspberry & Vanilla

\$11.95

GF113 Oatmeal & Honey

\$11.95

GF114 Lavender

\$11.95

These lotions naturally hydrate and nourish the skin. Contains coconut oil, jojoba oil, shea butter, water, honey, emulsifying wax, beeswax, glycerin, optiphen, vitamin E, and fragrances. 8 oz (224 ml).



Beeswax Lip Balm

GF115 Strawberry

\$3.95

GF116 Pineapple

\$3.95

GF117 Vanilla

\$3.95

These nourishing lip balms are made with sweet almond oil, coconut oil, cocoa butter, shea butter, beeswax, vitamin E, and flavor oils. Enriched with natural conditioning oils and moisturizing shea butter for softer, more beautiful lips. Petrolatum, paraben, and gluten free.



Soap Bars

GF118 Raspberry & Vanilla

\$8.95

GF119 Oatmeal & Honey

\$8.95

GF120 Lavender

\$8.95

GF121 Blackberry Sage

\$8.95

These scented soap bars will leave you with clean, smooth skin. They are made with olive oil, coconut oil, palm oil, shea butter, castor oil, honey, and fragrance.



Boho Bee Mug

GF459

\$16.95

Enjoy your morning coffee or tea with this Boho Black and White Bee Mug. This ceramic mug includes "Always Bee Kind" saying on the inside lip. Holds up to 12 ounces. Microwave and dishwasher safe.



Embroidered Tea Towel - Honey Jar

GF130

\$9.95

Embroidered Tea Towel - Bee Hive Jar

GF131

\$9.95

Jacquard Hand Towel

GF206

\$9.95

This 100% cotton, machine washable towel features a woven jacquard pattern featuring honey bees and comb in yellow and ivory. 28" x 18"



The Bee's Knees Swedish Dishcloth

GF231

\$7.95

This organic dishcloth is the "Bee's Knees!" Eco-friendly with a 100% bio-degradable construction (70% cellulose, 30% cotton) and lasts 6-9 months on average when washed and air dried. 7" x 7 1/2"



Boho Bee Tea Towel

GF461

\$9.95

This Boho Bee Tea Towel can wipe away kitchen spills while still decorating your kitchen in style. Features "Always Bee Kind" saying with black and white bee, flower, and hexagon design. 18" x 28". 100% cotton towel.



Save the Bees Tea Towel - Set of 2

GF239

\$17.95

These Save the Bees Tea Towels can decorate your kitchen and show off your love for our favorite pollinator. 18" x 28". 100% cotton towel.



Lip Butter

GF307 Mango

\$3.95

GF308 Vanilla Berry

\$3.95

Rich with anti-aging, antioxidant pomegranate oil and shea butter, Honey House's Lip Butter will soothe dry, cracked lips, rejuvenating them for visibly healthier lips.



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+



Basic Chick Starter Kit

SB105

\$55.00

Get the gift for someone who is just starting out with chicks or for someone who loves raising chicks but needs an upgrade to their equipment. This gift bundle has a chick feeder and waterer. A radiant heat plate that uses 10% of the power of a 250 watt light bulb. Also included is a pack of Peck and Grow. A chick supplement that makes sure your chicks get off to a great start!

This kit pairs perfectly with our PP957 Stand Up Chick Brooder!

Bundle Includes:

- 1-Chick Heating Plate 10"x12"
- 1-32 oz Plastic Jar Feeder Base
- 1-32 oz Plastic Jar Waterer Base
- 2-Plastic Waterer/Feeder Jars
- 1-Peck N' Grow - 100 chick dosage



Radiant Heat Plate Chick Brooders

PP612

\$64.95

Discover the ideal solution for keeping your chicks warm while keeping your costs low with our Radiant Heat Plate Poultry Brooder. Designed to prioritize safety and efficiency, these brooder heat plates boast remarkable features to ensure optimal conditions for your feathered companions.



Stand Up Chick Brooder

PP957

\$225.00

Get the gift for someone who is just starting out with chicks or for someone who loves raising chicks but needs an upgrade to their equipment. This gift bundle has a chick feeder and waterer. A radiant heat plate that uses 10% of the power of a 250 watt light bulb. Also included is a pack of Peck and Grow. A chick supplement that makes sure your chicks get off to a great start!



Egg Basket Bundle

SB100

\$62.95

Looking for the perfect gift for your friend that gives you eggs! Give them something special that will make egg collection cleaning easier. Also give them a way to make each egg special with their own set of egg stamps! They will love personalizing each of their eggs.

Bundle Includes:

- 1-Large Lime Green Egg Basket (holds 8 dozen)
- 1-Stamp Ink Pad
- 1-4.5oz Food Grade Black Ink
- 1-Butt Nugget Stamp
- 1-Laid with Love Stamp
- 1-Free Range Stamp
- 1-Farm Fresh Stamp
- 1-Organic Egg Wipes



Processing/Packaging Bundle

SB101

\$171.95

This is a great kit for the person who wants to get into processing or wants to become more efficient at it. Heat shrink bags Now they can easily butcher and package their own birds!



14.5 Gallon Scalding

PP930

\$367.50

Meet our 14.5 gallon Stainless Steel Poultry Scalding - the ideal situation for small to medium-sized flock owners. Crafted for efficiency, this scalding boasts a dial thermostat for easy temperature control and a built-in lid to aid in heating.



Stainless Steel Plucker, Small

PP760

\$630.00

Stainless Steel Pluckers are your solution to fast and easy plucking! Get perfectly plucked birds every single time! Made of stainless-steel, these pluckers are easy to transport with 4 caster wheels, including 2 locking ones. They also include vibration absorption to reduce rattling and shaking in the plucking process

Empowering Homesteaders, **ONE FLOCK AT A TIME**

**WHETHER YOU'RE
GETTING STARTED
OR EXPANDING
YOUR FLOCK,**
*we have what
you need.*



POULTRY SUPPLIES
for a thriving flock

Feeders & Waterers



PW313

Treats for Your Flock



PH525

PP957

Brooders



Heaters

PP611



Incubators

PP391



**VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO SHOP OUR FULL LINE
OF PREMIUM POULTRY SUPPLIES!**

GEORGIA

BARNYARD BEES INC.

Store Address: 1009 N 3rd Ave, Chatsworth, GA 30705 | Phone Number: 706-971-2700

"Barnyard Bees is a family owned and operated apiary and beekeeping supply store, nestled at the foot of beautiful Fort Mountain. With over 17,000 sq ft of stocked retail and warehouse space under one roof, we strive to have everything you need to make your beekeeping experience a great one. Along with our gentle stock package bees, nucs, and queens, we offer a large selection of woodware, medications, protective gear, feeding supplements, honey extraction, bottling equipment, and skin care products. Follow Barnyard Bees on YouTube for beekeeping tutorials and come meet our friendly knowledgeable staff. We look forward to serving you for all your beekeeping needs!"

BLUE RIDGE HONEY CO.

Store Address: 6303 Hwy 441 South, Lakemont, GA 30552 | Phone Number: 706-782-6722

Owner Bob Binnie began his career as a commercial beekeeper in 1981 in Oregon and relocated to Lakemont, Georgia in the southern Appalachian Mountains in 1991. Currently keeping colonies in both northeast Georgia and western North Carolina we also have a substantial honey packing operation and began stocking bee supplies ten years ago. We have a very unique and interesting store with a substantial stock and full range of beekeeping supplies for all size beekeepers.

ILLINOIS

HARVARD EGGS FEED & PRODUCE

Store Address: 17205 McGuire Rd, Harvard, IL 60033 | Phone Number: 815-943-4837

Owner Sue Dietz and her family is a fourth generation beekeeper. Harvard Eggs & Feed Beekeeping supplies is a full service feedstore. We carry a full line up of Mann Lake Beekeeping equipment and supplies. Extensive stock of glassware, woodenware, clothing, tools, mite treatments, feeding equipment and feed. We have an ample supply of packages, nucs and queens available in spring and summer.

MEYER BEES

Store Address: 2021 Holt Rd, Minooka, IL 60447 | Phone Number: 815-521-9116

Dave, owner of Meyer Bees, has been keeping bees since 2004 starting with just a few colonies and now managing several hundred across multiple apiaries. Located in Minooka IL (about 35 miles southwest of Chicago) Dave and his family operate a beekeeping supply shop & warehouse, raise local queens and provide packages, nucs and queens to beekeepers. He finished his master beekeeper certification in 2018, is a producer member in the Illinois Queen Initiative and is active in many of the Chicagoland area beekeepers clubs.

INDIANA

BASTIN HONEY BEE FARM, LLC

Store Address: 5002 W Country Rd 450 S, Knightstown, IN 46148 | Phone Number: 765-987-8385

KANSAS

BEEKEEPERS.COM

Store Address: 14054 w. 107th st, Lenexa, KS 66215 | Phone Number: 913-681-5777

We are Kansas city's only full service beekeeping warehouse / store. We sell everything the backyard beekeeper needs. Suits, bottles, hives and even live bees! Everyone in our shop is an experienced beekeeper that is happy to discuss beekeeping questions and offer suggestions. Let us be your trusted partner in beekeeping success.

KENTUCKY

SCHOOL HOUSE BEES, INC

Store Address: 4041 Visalia Rd, Visalia, KY 41015 | Phone Number: 859-356-1350

School House Bees wants to be a support to the beekeeping community so the honeybee will continue to thrive and grow. I have been involved in beekeeping for 47 years. We sell a large selection of Mann Lake products including, boxes, frames, foundation, tools, hardware, clothing, feeders, containers, bottling supplies, winter supplies, smokers and more.

MARYLAND

MARYLAND HONEY CO.

Store Address: 6910 Damascus Rd, Gaithersburg, MD 20882 | Phone Number: 301-518-9678

Maryland Honey Co carries a range of Mann Lake Beekeeping supplies. Jim the owner has over 50 years of beekeeping experience and is a 3rd generation beekeeper as was as an EAS certified Master Beekeeper.

MICHIGAN

CUTLER PHEASANT, POULTRY & BEEKEEPING SUPPLY, INC.

Store Address: 1940 Old M 51, Applegate, MI 48401 | Phone Number: 810-633-9450

Cutler Supply, Inc Specializing in The Birds and The Bees! is a 3rd generation family business established in 1986 adding beekeeping supplies in 2009. We stock a large selection of high quality products at great prices and provide fast service. Beekeeping products include: Woodenware, Foundation, Clothing, Tools, Feeders, Feed, Live Bees, Queen Rearing, Extraction, Mite Control and Winterizing Products. Poultry and Gamebird products include: Incubators, Brooders, Feeders, Waterers, Anti-Pick Devices, Laying Nests, Carrying Coops and Medicine. Free shipping on most orders over \$100.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MCCORMACK'S FARM

Store Address: 679 Province Rd, Gilmanton, NH 03237 | Phone Number: 603-832-3438

Jeff McCormack of Gilmanton, NH has a decade of experience with bees. Currently he manages 200 colonies located in 16 different bee yards. We keep our shelves stocked with wooden ware, protective gear, hive treatments, nutrition products, and more. We welcome customers to visit our store and pick up what they need.

NEW JERSEY

STILES APIARIES

Store Address: 511 New Brunswick Ave, Fords, NJ 08863 | Phone Number: 732-661-0700

We sell all beekeeping equipment from extractors to woodenware to medications to containers. Everything you may need for beekeeping!

NEW YORK

HUNGRY BEAR FARMS

Store Address: 264 Saltonstall St, Canandaigua, NY 14424 | Phone number: 585-412-8745

We are a company run by two EAS Master Beekeepers who run a full time migratory commercial beekeeping operation and run a fully stocked beekeeping supply store in Canandaigua, NY; Hungry Bear Farms. In addition we own and operate Ross Rounds and Sundance Pollen Traps and distribute those products worldwide. We hold yearly beginner beekeeping classes as well as hands on classes in the apiary. We sell beekeeping supplies as well as nucs, packages and our own queens. We sell a large variety of beekeeping supplies for both 10 frame and 8 frame hives in our store. We can accommodate orders for any size apiary, from beginner to sideline and even up to commercial operations.

KUTIK'S EVERYTHING BEES

Store Address: 3442 NY-12, Oxford, NY 13830 | Phone Number: 607-843-2337

Kutik's Everything Bees, providing everything you need to care for earth's greatest creature, the Honey Bee and You, their keepers since 1979. Family owned and operated, we love bees and are rooted in providing the very best in honey bee education, equipment, community and most of all healthy bees! Kutik's Everything Bees, An Experience Worth Buzzing About.

OREGON

FLYING BEE RANCH

Store Address: 5180 Lardon Rd. NE, Salem, OR 97305 | Phone Number: 503-399-8409

Flying Bee Ranch is Oregon's largest full service beekeeping supply store, serving Oregon beekeepers for over 25 years. Whether you are considering bees for the first time or a seasoned commercial beekeeper, our experienced staff are here to help. We offer a large selection of beekeeping supplies in store and online. We supply suits, smokers, feeds, medications, woodenware, foundation, tools, honey bottles, and much more! We also offer classes for new beekeepers and 5-Frame Nucs in the Spring. Visit our beekeeping supply store and honey tasting room, open year-round, Tuesday - Saturday 9am-5pm. Honey tastings are always FREE! We're located in Salem, Oregon (about 45 minutes south of Portland).

RHODE ISLAND

WOODS BEEKEEPING SUPPLIES & ACADEMY, INC

Store Address: 690 George Washington Hwy, Lincoln, RI 02865 | Phone Number: 401-305-2355

SOUTH CAROLINA

CAROLINA BEE SUPPLY

Store Address: 14 Center St, Travelers Rest, SC 29690 | Phone Number: 864-610-2337

We are a family owned and operated business with deep roots here in the western Carolinas. Beekeeping has been part of our family for over 100 years. We are a fully stocked beekeeping supply store with woodenware, protective gear, medications, feed supplements and honey processing equipment and supplies. We also carry candle making supplies and bee related giftware. We offer beekeeping classes, workshops and private lessons. We provide custom honey extracting and bottling services.

TEXAS

WINDING CREEK APIARY & BEE SUPPLY

Store Address: 10417 Fm 1485 Conroe, TX 77306 | Phone Number: 936-537-1952

At Winding Creek Apiary and Bee Supply LLC and Old Security Farms LLC, We are on a quest to better the beekeeping community through outreach and education. We enthusiastically jump at the opportunity to teach the youngest of the potential beekeepers to learn from the most experienced old-timers. We teach common sense knowing there is not just one way to raise bees. Everyone has a different end goal, so we help by supplying proper tools and resources to be successful. We are a proud dealer for Mann Lake and several other manufacturers in the United States. We own and operate a 5600-square-foot store. We are a small commercial beekeeping operation and run around 600+ hives a year for 20-plus years. We sell bees, queens, and we sell different kinds of equipment. Every Saturday morning, we have free educational classes with complimentary donuts, coffee, and kolaches. We have everything you need at Winding Creek Bee Supply and Old Security Farms.

VIRGINIA

SCOTTSVILLE SUPPLY COMPANY

Store Address: 492 Valley St, Scottsville VA 24590 | Phone Number: 434-286-2145

At Scottsville Supply Company, we have the most complete line of beekeeping supplies in Central Virginia. We offer live honeybees (package bees, 5 frame nucs and queens) as well as beekeeping classes. Available in-store and online.

WEST VIRGINIA

THE HIVE HOUSE

Store Address: 108 S Princess St, Shepherdstown, WV 25443 | Phone Number: 304-261-8548

Whether it's locally produced nucs, spring packages, queens, education, or the best selection of supplies, The Hive House is the area's greatest resource for our community of beekeepers. We work to get you the best prices and quality of both equipment and bees. We love to share our experience to help others succeed. Swing by for the friendly help and service you need on your beekeeping journey.

CANADA

BEEMAID BEE SUPPLIES

645 Black Diamond Blvd, Winnipeg MB | 866-783-2240
Highway 3 West, Tisdale SK | 306-873-2521
Box 3909, 70 Alberta Ave, Spruce Grove AB | 800-213-6131

DANCING BEE

5029 County Rd 2, Port Hope ON | 807-697-9620
31060 Rosewood Rd, Dufresne MB | 431-814-7186

Visit our website (mannlakeltd.com/store-locator/) for a full list of Authorized Dealers.

Let us help you find what you need!

4 Wheel Barrel Truck 118
 A
 Adhesive Labels 37, 134-135
 Adjustable Barrel Grip 118
 Alexander Veil 101
 Almond Oil 145
 Api Life Var Strips 85
 Api-bioxal (Oxalic Acid) 86
 Apiguard 85
 Apis BioLogix 65
 Apistan 85
 Apivar 80
 Apron 104
 Assembled Feeders 73-76
 Assembled Frames 16-19
 Assembled Hive Boxes 10-12
 Assembled Kits 8-12
 Assembled Nuc Screen 32
 Assembled Varroa Trap 28
 Assembly Supplies 20, 25
 Authorized Retailers/Dealers 158-159
 B
 Baggie Feeder
 Banding Straps 45
 Barrel Truck/Grip 118
 Baseball Hats 153
 Basket Extractor 108-111
 Battery Box 57
 Bee Brush 41
 Bee Cozy 46
 Bee Escape 104
 Bee Lawn Seed Mix 53
 Bee Pro 70-71
 Bee's Best Seed Mix 53
 Beekeeping Books 150-151
 Beekeeping Vest 98
 Bees 34-7
 Beeswax 16, 22-24, 145
 Beeswax Lip Balm 145
 Beetle Baffle 88
 Beetle Blaster 89
 Beetle Blaster Oil 89
 Beetle Deterrents 88-89
 Beetle Tray 89
 Beginner Kits 8
 Beginning Beekeeping Book 150-151
 Bellow 39
 Bentonite 146
 Boardman Feeder 77
 Books 150-151
 Bottlers 124-125
 Bottles 128-132
 Bottling 119, 124-125, 127
 Bottling Tanks 119
 Bottling Valve 119
 Bottom Boards 28
 Boxes 8-15
 Briskheat® Heater 120
 Brown Cell Cups 61
 Buckwheat Seed 52
 Bulk Hive Boxes 15
 Burlap 39
 Butyric 103
 C
 Cake/Strip Wax 16, 145
 Calibration Fluid 123
 California Mini Queen Cages 56
 Camlock Pallet Strap 44
 Candle Flex Molds 140-144
 Candle Rolling Sheets 139
 Candle Supplies 139-144
 Candy Caps With Strip 54
 Candy Cup and Closure 54
 Canvas Leggings 98
 Cap Plug 31
 Cappings Pump 117
 Caps 133
 Carboy Brush 146
 Cardboard Nuc Box 31
 Carniolan Queen 5
 Cast Iron Skillet 152

Cell Bar 55
 Cell Fixtures 61
 Cell Grid 55
 Cell Protectors 55
 Certan 90
 Chain Uncapper 107
 Child Suits 98
 Chinese Grafting Tool 59
 Clamshell Boxes 36, 137
 Clarifying Tank 105
 Clear Vue Hat & Veil 101
 Cloake Board 60
 Clover Seed 52
 Collapsible Hive Stand 8-29
 Color Chips 139
 Color Grader 123
 Comb Cutter 36-37
 Comb Honey Supplies 36-37
 CombCapper 105
 Commercial Extractors 113
 Complete Hive Kit 8-13
 Conical Bee Escape 104
 Containers 127-132
 Cookware 152
 Corks 129
 Corner Post 50
 Covers 26-27
 Cowhide Gloves 99
 Creamed Honey Tub 137
 Crystal Cover 37
 CuNap Wood Treatment 35
 Curved Racking Cane 146
 Cut Comb Foundation 23, 36-37
 D
 Decals 14
 Deepes 12-15
 DFM 91
 Diagnosis & Treatment Guide 78-79
 Diatomaceous Earth 88
 Digital Refractometer 123
 Disposable Gloves 85
 Double Level Corker 147
 Double Mating Nuc Box 62
 Double Screen Board 60
 Double Sieve 126
 Drone Frame 87
 Drum Heater 120
 Drum Snatcher 118
 Dryer 122
 Dutch Oven 152
 E
 Easy Check 87
 Easy Clean Powder 146
 Easy Lid 127
 Easy On Hive Cover 46
 Easy-Grip Feed Can 77
 Eco Wood Treatment 35
 Econo-Lock 146
 Education 149
 Electric Embedder 25
 Electric Fencing 50-51
 Electric Uncapping Knife 105
 Electric Uncapping Plane 105
 Embossed Jars 131
 Entrance Disc 30
 Entrance Feeder 77
 Entrance Guard 49
 Entrance Reducer 28
 Escape Screen 104
 Excluders 33
 Extracting Kit 108-109
 Extracting Supplies 108-115
 Eyelets 25
 E-Z Lift HiveTruck 118
 F
 Feed Additives 64-65, 72
 Feed, Bee 47, 64-71
 Feeder Insert 76
 Feeders 73-77
 Fencing Supplies 50-51
 Fermenting Bucket 146

Field Evaluation Journal 41, 151
 Filled Candy Tube 54
 Filters & Supplies 126
 Fischer's Bee Quick 104
 Flip Top Lid 133
 Fondant 47
 Food Grease 25
 Form Board (Foundation/Embedding) 25
 Formic Pro 84
 Foulbrood Treatment 92
 Foundation 16-19, 22-24
 Foundation Rods 25
 Fragrance Oils 148
 Frame Assembly Jig 20
 Frame Cleaner 41-12
 Frame Extractor 108-109
 Frame Feeder 74-75
 Frame Fixer 25
 Frame Grip 42
 Frame Guide 20
 Frame Hardware 20, 25
 Frame Jig 20
 Frame Lifter and Scraper 40
 Frame Perch 41
 Frame Rests 42
 Frame Savers 20, 25
 Frame Spacers 42
 Frame Spacing Tool 42
 Frame Wire/Tools 25
 Frames 16-21
 Fume Board 102
 Fumidil-B 93
 G
 Gaiters 98
 Gallagher Energizers 51
 Garden Hivory Covers 28
 Gaskets 116
 Gates and Valves 126
 Gear Pump 117
 Genesis Incubator 60
 German Grafting Tool 59
 Gifts 152-155
 Glass Carboy 146
 Glass Jars 128-129
 Gloves 99
 Gold Foil Label 134-135
 Grafting Tools 59
 Gravity Clarifying Tank 105
 Grease 110
 Growing Apiary Kit 10-12
 H
 Hair Roller Cages 61
 Hambly Queen Dial 59
 Hand Crank Extractors 108-111
 Handi-Pour Jugs 130
 Hanna Honey Grader 122
 Hats 100, 153
 Health Aids 76-93
 Heated Knife 105
 Heaters 120
 Helmets 100
 Hex Glass Jars 128
 High Viscosity Piston Filler 117
 Hive & Pallet Straps 29, 45
 Hive Alive™ 72
 Hive Beetle Control 88-89
 Hive Bodies 112-15
 Hive Butler 102
 Hive Carrier 103
 Hive Covers 26-27
 Hive Decals 14
 Hive Guide 163
 Hive Health Guide 78-79
 Hive Kit Combo 11
 Hive Kits 8-13
 Hive Net 31
 Hive Security 2-, 44-45
 Hive Stands 29
 Hive Staples 44
 Hive Tools 40
 Hive Top Feeder 76

We are the industry leader in beekeeping supplies!

Hive Transportation 44-45
Hives 8-13
Home Goods 154-155
Honey & Syrup Pump 117
Honey Bandit 102
Honey Bear Bottles 132
Honey Bear Labels 132, 135
Honey Bee Soap Kit 148
Honey Container Labels 132, 134-135
Honey Dipper 154
Honey Dryers 122
Honey Filler 124-125
Honey Gates 126
Honey Keg 119
Honey Maker Suits 96
Honey Removal Aids 102-104
Honey Robber® 103
Honey Soap 155
Honey Stick Filling Kit 124
Honey Sticks 152
Honey Testing 123
Honey Weight Conversions 128
Honey/Syrup Dispenser 154
Honeycomb Embossed Jugs 131
Hooded Veil with String 101
HopGuard 81
Horizontal Extractors 103
Horizontal Wax Melter 112
Hot Box Kit 44
Hourglass Embossed Jars 131
Hydrometer 147

I
Immersion Heater 120
Infant Warning Labels 130
In-line Filter & Supplies 111
Inner Cover 26
Inverted Queenline Jars 126
IPM Screened Bottom Board 28

J
Jackets 4-98
Jack's Color Grader 123
Jar Lid Labels 130
Jars 124-128, 132
Jester Bee Nuc Box 31
J-Hook Hive Tool 40
Junior Capping Spinner 130
JZs BZs 54-56

K
Kitchenware 152, 154-155
Knock-Down Boxes 15

L
Label Guide 2,
Labels 128, 130-131
Leather Gloves 99
Leg Straps 98
Leggins 98
Lids 129
Lip Balm Kit 144
Liquid Feed 63
Liquidification Label 130
Live Traps 49
Lumber Crayons 14
Lye 148

M
Mann Lake Affiliates 158-159
Mating Nuc 62
Max Feeder 75
MDO Migratory Cover 27
Mead Making Supplies 146-147
Medications 77-93
Melting Pot 138
Menthol 90
Metal Bound Excluder 33
Metal Lids 129
Metal Queen Excluder Cleaner 33
Metal Refractometer 123
Microbial 91
Migratory Cover 27
Mini Riteway Queen Shipper 56
Mini-Mating Nuc 62

Misco Palm Abbe Digital Refractometer 123
Mite-A-Thol® 90
Mixer 70
Moisture Board 47
Moisture Testing 123
Mold Release 144
Motorized Chain Uncappers 107
Motorized Extractors 111-114
Mouse Guard 47, 49
Moving/Robbing Screen 44
Muth Jars 125
N
Nails 20, 25
Natural Beeswax Foundation 22-24
No Trespassing Sign 129, 150
Nosema 91, 93
Notched Inner Cover 26
Nuc Bottom Board 32
Nuc Components 32
Nuc Entrance Disc 30
Nuc Introduction Board 32
Nuc Kits 31
Nuc Mesh Transport Bag 30
Nuc Mini Beetle Blaster 89
Nuc Strap 30
Nucs For Pickup 4
O
Observation Hive 149
Old Fashioned Honey Dippers 154
Old-Fashioned Glass Muth Jars 121
One-Handed Queen Catcher 58
Outer Covers 26-27
Oxalic Acid 85
Oxalic Acid Vaporizer 85
Oxalic Acid Wood Bleach 35
P
Package Bees 6-7
Pail Filter Stand 122
Pail Heater 120
Pail Opener 122
Pail Perch 122
Paint & Preservatives 34
Pallet Clips 44
Pallet Covers 97
Pallet Straps 44
Pants 90, 94
Paragon Glass Jars 125
Para-Moth® 90
Pectic Enzyme 146
Perma-Dent Foundation 18
Permethrin SFR 88
Pest Control 45, 47
Pheromone 59
Pipe Queen Catcher 58
Piston Filler 154
Plain (Non-Electric) Knife 101
Plain Foundation 24
Plastic Bottles 126-128
Plastic Excluder 33
Plastic Extractor 105
Plastic Frame 19
Plastic Lids 129
Plastic Outer Cover 26
Plastic Pails 123
Plastic Queen Catcher 58
Plastic Queenline Honey Jars 127
Pocket Veil 97
Pollen Substitute 65-71
Pollen Trap 43
Posters 145
Premium Bee Brush 41
Pro Feeder 74-75
Pro Health 64
Pro Lifter and Scraper 40
Pro Nuc 30, 48
Pro Winter Patties 47
Pro-Bellow Smoker 38
ProDFM 90
Progressive Cavity Pump 117
Propolis Trap 43
Pro-Sweet 63


Protective Clothing 94-101
ProVap110 87
ProVent Jacket With Veil 95
ProVent Pants 95
Pumps 117
Push-In Cell Protectors 55
Q
Queen Bees 5
Queen Cages 56
Queen Catcher 58
Queen Excluders 33
Queen Marking Pen 33
Queen Rearing 52-60
Queenline Glass Jars 124
Quilt Box 44
R
Racks 16-23
Radial Extractors 123-124
Refractometer 123
Respirator 87
Rite-Cell Foundation 16-17
Riteway Stapler 30-31, 56
Rodent Traps 49
Rolling Candle Wax Sheets 139
Ross Round 37
Round Glass Jars 125
Round Veil 101
S
Saskatraz Queen 5
Scoop 84
Screened Bottom Board 28
Seeds 52-53
Semi-Gloss Paint 34
Shea Butter 145
Shim 47, 77
Shipping Information 160
Shrink Bands 34, 125, 127-129, 133
Sideline Uncapper 106
Sieve 122
Signs 150
Silver Queen Uncapper 106
Single Mating Nuc 62
Skin Care 145, 148, 155
Slip-On Sleeves 98
Small Cell Foundation 23
Small Hive Beetle Control 88-89
Smoker Fuel 39
Smokers 38
Soap Making Supplies 148
Soap Molds 148
Socks 153
Solar Wax Melter 121
Southern Bees 6
Southern Queen Bees 6
Spacer Shim 47-77
Spatula 154
Spur Embedder 25
Square Glass Jars 125
Squeeze Bottles 126
Stain 35
Stainless Steel Hive Tools 40
Staples 30-31, 44
Starter Kits 8-9
Sticky Board 84
Sting Relief 92
Storage Tanks 114
Strainer Cloth 122, 142
Strip/Cake Beeswax 16, 145
Styrofoam Mini-Mating Nuc 62
Suits 94-98
Swarm Trap/Lure 48
Sweatband 96
Syrup 63
T
T Post Driver 50
Tannin Powder 146
Teaching Frames 149
Telescoping Covers 26
TempQueen 59
Terramycin 92
Terra-Pro/Patties 92



FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+

Visit us online or in store for more products!

Testing Equipment 119
Thin Surplus Foundation 23, 36-37
Tools 40-42
Top Covers 26-27
Top Feeders 76
Tracheal Mite Control 90
Transport 29, 44-45
U
U & W Shaped Pallet Clips 42
Ultra Bee 65-69
Unassembled Boxes 14-15
Unassembled Frames 21
Unassembled Growing Box 32
Unassembled Hive Bodies 15
Unassembled Kits 13
Unassembled Nuc Box 32
Unassembled Nuc Kit 31
Uncapping 105-107
Uncapping Knife 105
Uncapping Scratcher 105
Uncapping Storage Tank 103, 105
Uncapping Tank 105
Universal Boardman Entrance Feeder 77
V
Valves 122
Vaporizer 85
Varroa Control 80-87
Varroa Mite Test Kit 85
Varroa Vaporizer 84
VarroaSan 82
Veils & Hats 94-95
Vented Suits & Jackets 94-95
Vented Super 76
Visicheck Frame 37
Votives 143
W
Warning Signs 150
Wax 16, 22-24, 145
Wax Dipped Kit 8, 12
Wax Dipped Boxes 12
Wax Melter 121
Wax Pan 134
Wax Pearls 145
Wax Processing 121
Wax Working Plan 23
WeatherTek Suits/Jackets 96
Wick Holder Tab 139
Wicking 139
Wicking Needle 144
Wildflower Seed 52
Wine Making Supplies 146-147
Wine Yeast 146
Winter Patties 47
Winterizing 46-47
Wire Crimper 24
Wire Frame Holder 105
Wood Bleach 35
Wood Pellet Smoker Fuel 39
Wooden Solar Wax Melter 121
Worm Pump 117
Y
Yard Accessories 39, 123, 150
Yard Rent Jugs 132

FREE SHIPPING - Free shipping applies to most orders placed from this catalog over \$150 sent standard ground service by a carrier of our choice within the lower 48 states. The items included/excluded from the offer are subject to change without notice. Custom items not shown in this catalog may be excluded from the free shipping offer, items marked with  are excluded from the free shipping offer. Due to the ever-rising cost of outbound shipping, any order with back-ordered item(s) may be held until the back-ordered item(s) arrives. You are responsible for any small parcel, expedited, and/or freight/LTL costs for any items not eligible for our free shipping offer. Freight is figured by dimensional weight, call (866) 920-5750 for a freight quote. Next day, 2nd Day & 3rd Day Air shipments are available at an additional cost.

ONLINE ORDERS - Online orders placed after 4PM CST are processed the following business day. Web orders placed from Friday 4pm CST - Monday 8AM CST will not be processed until Monday at 8AM CST. Expedited order shipping times are subject to the carrier's daily pickup at the order's branch location warehouse. For more details on expedited shipping times please call us or visit our website's Shipping Information page. www.mannlakeltd.com/shipping-information/

CONVENIENT WAYS TO PAY - Visa, Discover, MasterCard, American Express, Check with Order, Check by Phone, Wire Transfer and PayPal*. (*Online only).

OVERPAYMENTS - Overpayments may be refunded or credited to your account.

INTERNATIONAL - Quotes on orders for export may include shipping, special packaging, and documentation at a customer's request. Please call us for quotes. All shipments for export are subject to prepayment in U.S. Funds. The customer agrees that they will be responsible for all product, shipping and destruction expenses if any ordered product is rejected by the importing country's customs agency. Quotes do not include duties, taxes, or other fees charged by the destination country.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES
For each Address Correction - \$15.00
For each Acknowledgment of Delivery - \$5.00
For each Call Tag Received - \$9.00
For each Live Bee Order Change or Cancellation - \$10.00
Fuel surcharge subject to change without notice.

STATE SALES TAX - When applicable, we are required to collect sales tax by law. Exemptions for sales tax will be allowed if you have either a signed Certificate of Resale or an Exemption Certificate. The tax forms vary by state, please call for details. Law requires that we have these certificates on file before any tax exemption may be applied.

SALES, FREIGHT & WARRANTY INFORMATION
WARRANTY - Mann Lake Bee & Ag Supply warrants its equipment to be free of functional defects in material and workmanship. If within 30 days of purchase you feel an item to be defective, please call us. You may be asked to return the merchandise in order to receive a refund. Refunds can include the purchase price along with all transportation charges if the product is found defective. Warranty does not cover damage to equipment arising from alteration, abuse or use of product for other than its intended purpose. Photos must be supplied for damaged product replacement.

DAMAGED FREIGHT - All merchandise is shipped "F.O.B. Shipping Point". This is a legal term that means all merchandise becomes your property as soon as we give it to the freight carrier. The freight carrier is responsible for complete and safe delivery of your merchandise. It is your responsibility to inspect the merchandise when it is delivered. If the freight carrier

fails to deliver your merchandise in good condition, it is your responsibility to note the damage before signing for it. Contact us immediately, so that we can file a claim with the carrier on your behalf. Photos of the package, shipping label and damaged merchandise are required to file a claim and receive a refund or replacement.

SPECIAL ORDERS - Special orders may require a deposit.

PICK UP ORDERS - A call before you stop by helps us serve you in a more timely manner. In most cases, we will have your order ready for pick up upon arrival, if given prior notice.

LIABILITY - Our liability is limited to the purchase price paid for any item. We make no warranty or representation, express or implied, except all products conform to the description provided by the manufacturer on sales literature or product labels.

RETURNED MERCHANDISE - If you need to return an item, we accept returns under the following conditions:

1. Contact us for a return authorization number.
2. Item must be in "like new" condition.
3. Item must be returned within 30 days of receipt.
4. Original receipt is required.
5. In most cases, a restocking fee of 20% will be charged. We cannot accept returns on hazardous materials.
6. Returns will be processed within 14 days of receiving the returned product.

REPLACING MERCHANDISE - When a situation occurs where Mann Lake Bee & Ag Supply is shipping another product to you as replacement for damaged or incorrect product, there will be an additional charge for the new product sent and a credit applied at time of the return of the incorrect product.

PRICES - Mann Lake Bee & Ag Supply will invoice all orders on the basis of prices which are in effect at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to change catalog prices if we deem it necessary. Please feel free to confirm prices at any time. Mann Lake Bee & Ag Supply is not responsible for typographical errors.

ORDER DISCREPANCIES - Check all orders immediately upon receipt and contact us within 10 days on any discrepancies.

PRODUCT SUITABILITY - Due to many state and local codes and regulations regarding sales, construction, installation and use of products for certain purposes, we cannot guarantee compliance in every situation. We attempt to assure that all products comply with state and local codes and regulations, so before you purchase and use a product please review both the product application and local codes and regulations. Be sure that the product, its installation and its use will comply with those codes and regulations.

HOURS - Call or visit our website for store hours. Our phones are answered 7am to 7pm CST for ordering and customer service. Place orders by phone at 833-215-3040, by fax at 218-675-6156 or by e-mail address at beekeeper@mannlakeltd.com Orders may also be placed online at www.mannlakeltd.com

HOLIDAY CLOSINGS - We are closed New Year's Eve, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday, Christmas Eve and Christmas Day.

CREDIT CARDS - Mann Lake Bee & Ag Supply reserves the right to preauthorize credit and/or debit cards. No money leaves your account until the purchase clears but the hold is active until the actual transaction is settled. When there's a hold on your account, it lowers your available balance. Mann Lake Bee & Ag Supply is not responsible for overdraft fees resulting from the pre-authorization of your card.



Hive Guide

Telescoping Cover: Covered with heavy duty aluminum to protect your hive from the elements.

Notched Inner Cover: Creates dead air space which insulates against heat and cold.

Frame: Each frame consists of a top bar, bottom bar, and two end bars. Pieces are assembled to form a rectangle designed to support the honeycomb. Frame depth varies according to the size of the box used. Hive Bodies and Supers typically hold 8 or 10 frames. Frames also come in one-piece all plastic frame and foundation design.

Foundation: Sheets of beeswax or plastic embossed with a honeycomb pattern placed in each frame to serve as a base for the bees to make honeycomb. We recommend using waxed Rite-Cell™ foundation p. 14

Medium Super: A 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16.83 cm) wooden box containing 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (15.88 cm) frames which are used by the bees to store honey. These boxes can also be used instead of the 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) hive bodies as a brood chamber or living area for the bees.

Queen Excluder: A device made of plastic or metal which allows workers to pass through but excludes queens and drones; used to confine the queen to a specific part of the hive, usually the brood chamber, so she does not lay brood in the honey supers.

Hive Body: A wooden 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (24.45 cm) box containing 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (23.18 cm) frames which is used as the brood chamber for the queen to lay eggs. Some people prefer to use the 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (16.83 cm) size boxes for the brood chamber to reduce weight.

Pro Feeder: Takes the place of a frame (or two) and holds sugar syrup. We suggest filling your feeder with Pro-Sweet Liquid Feed p.61

Entrance Reducer: A notched wooden strip used to regulate the size of the bottom entrance

Bottom Board: The floor of the bee hive. An alternative option is the Varroa Trap with drawer for IPM* which, by removing the drawer, can be used as a screened bottom board for extra ventilation.

Hive Stand: A structure serving as a base support for a bee hive; it helps in extending the life of the bottom board by keeping it off damp ground. It also provides a landing area for bees.

*IPM: Integrated Pest Management

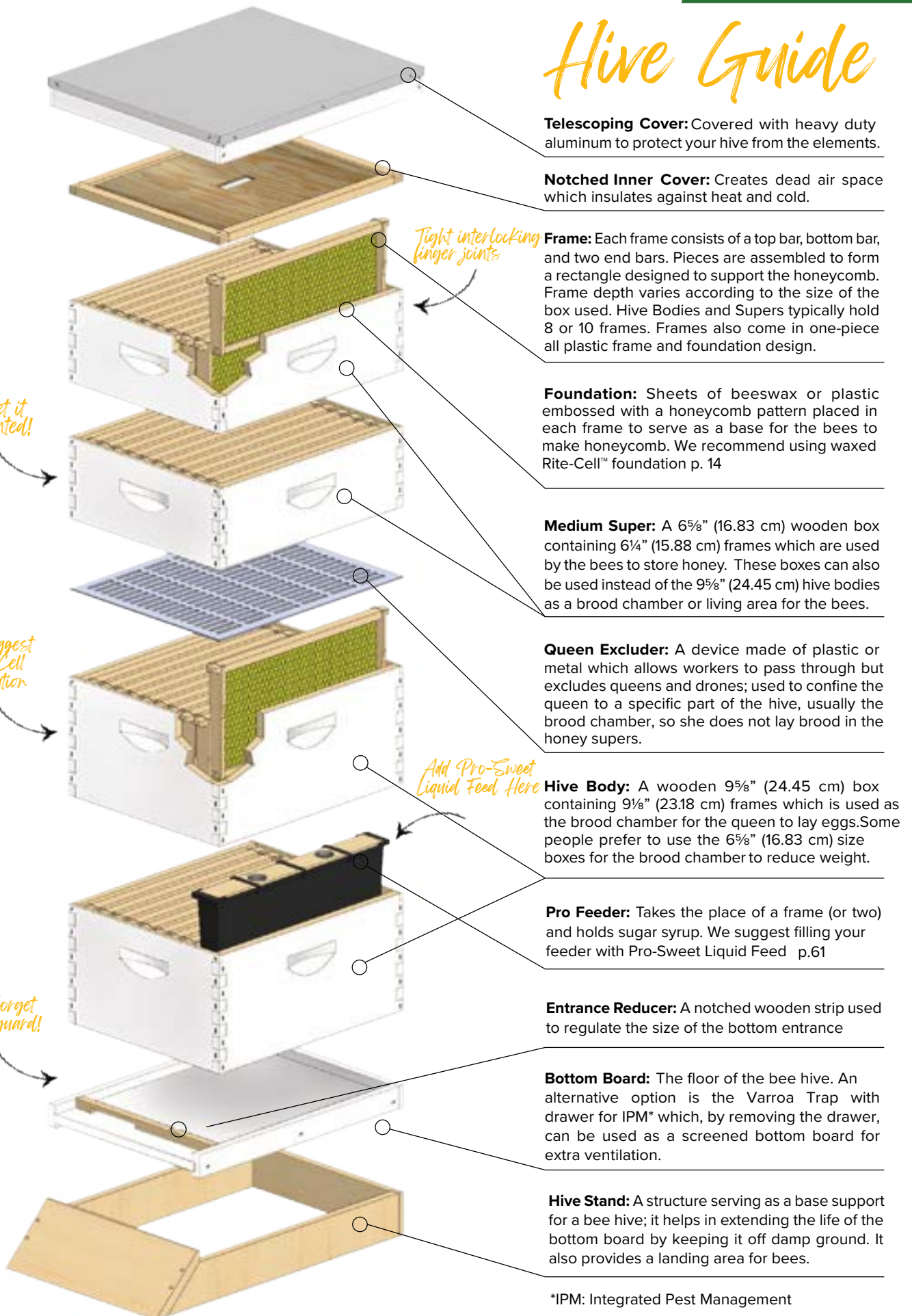
Get it painted!

We suggest Rite-Cell foundation

Tight interlocking finger joints

Add Pro-Sweet Liquid Feed Here

Don't forget mouse guard!





THOUSANDS
of products



EXCLUSIVE
online sales



SIX RETAIL
locations



CUSTOMER SERVICE
for all your needs



MANN LAKE BEE SUPPLY



@MANNLAKELTD



MANN LAKE BEE & AG SUPPLY

Woodland, CA

500 Santa Anita Dr
Woodland, CA 95776

Winter Haven, FL

301 Bert Schulz Blvd
Winter Haven, FL 33881

Marshall, TX

1600 Commerce Street
Marshall, TX 75672

Clarkson, KY

807 W Main Street
Clarkson, KY 42726

Hackensack, MN

501 1st Street S
Hackensack, MN 56452

Wilkes-Barre, PA

485 Stewart, Road
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706



DELUXE STARTER KIT

HK120

Our fully assembled 10-Frame Deluxe Starter Kit has everything needed to start a healthy, thriving colony right from day one!

BEGINNER ESSENTIALS

Get started in beekeeping with confidence! Our Beginner Essentials Beekeeping Kits provide everything needed to establish a thriving colony—from brood to honey production. Designed for both ease of use and long-term success, each kit is crafted with Mann Lake's world-renowned quality and durability, ensuring a strong foundation for your beekeeping journey.



NEW-BEE BEGINNER BEEKEEPING STARTER KIT

HK121

The fully assembled New-Bee Beginner Kit is perfect for starting your beekeeping journey with ease.



DIY UNASSEMBLED BEGINNER BEEKEEPING STARTER KIT

HK122

The DIY Unassembled Beginner Kit is perfect for hands-on beekeepers who enjoy building their own hives.



PREMIUM STARTER KIT

HK123

Our fully assembled 10-Frame Premium Kit has all the essentials to kickstart your colony!

FREE SHIPPING ON MOST ORDERS \$150+ | MANNLAKELTD.COM | 833-215-3040